

NTTA SYSTEM

FY2019 - FY2023

FIVE-YEAR CAPITAL PLAN



360 Tollway:

Looking north, aerial view of the 360 Tollway and U.S. 287 interchange



READERS' ROADMAP

This Readers' Roadmap is a guide to help navigate through the North Texas Tollway Authority's FY2019 - FY2023 Five-Year Capital Plan. The roadmap is designed to give the NTTA Board of Directors, bondholders, elected officials, stakeholders, the public and staff a detailed look at expected capital spending. The FY2019 - FY2023 Five-Year Capital Plan is divided into six sections; footnotes and page references are used to direct the reader to other sections of the document for additional detail and explanation.

CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW

This section contains a map of NTTA roadways, an introduction and background for the Capital Plan, documents that feature the types of projects and funding, a long-term financial plan with expected revenues and expenses and a schedule showing expected costs by project type. The section also contains a graphic representation of the flow of funds and other informational graphs.

PROJECT SECTIONS

Projects are grouped into the categories below: Each category has a description and summary of projects, a project listing and a project detail form.

- 1. Reserve Maintenance
- 2. Capital Improvement
- 3. Construction

APPENDICES

The last section contains an index that references each project name and associated page number. Also included is the Capital Plan calendar and documents describing the Capital Plan process, the major revenue sources, outstanding debt service and estimated operating expenditures.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | _ |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| READERS ROADMAP | |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | 4 |
| CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW | |
| Map of NTTA Roadways | 7 |
| Introduction and Overview | 88 |
| Project Types and Funding Sources | 17 |
| Summary of Project Costs | 18 |
| Informational Graphs | 20 |
| Flow of Funds | 22 |
| RESERVE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS | |
| Project Description Summary | 25 |
| Project Listing | 26 |
| Project Detail | 27 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS | |
| Project Description Summary | 43 |
| Project Listing | 50 |
| Project Detail | 52 |
| CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS | |
| Project Description Summary | 117 |
| Project Listing | 121 |
| Project Detail | |

| APPENDICES SECTION | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| | |
| A – Index of Projects | 129 |
| B – Capital Plan Calendar | 130 |
| C – Capital Plan Process | 131 |
| D – Major Revenue Source | 134 |
| E – Outstanding Debt Service | 138 |
| F – Estimated Operating Expenditures | 139 |

PAGE

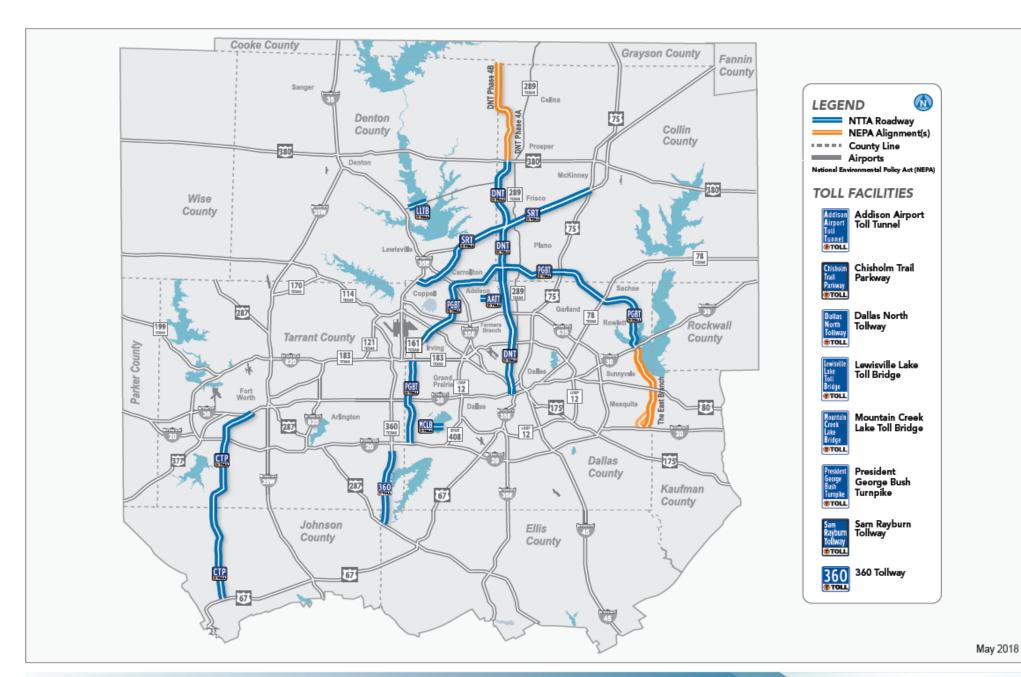
PAGE

CAPITAL PLAN OVERVIEW

360 Tollway:

Looking north, an aerial view of the 360 Tollway construction north of the Sublett/Camp Wisdom Rd. crossover bridge





Facility Map of the North Texas Region



Introduction and Overview

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Tollway Authority's (NTTA or the Authority) Five-Year Capital Plan (NTTA Capital Plan) is developed to plan for the maintenance, renewal, improvement and/or replacement of capital assets.

The NTTA Capital Plan includes current year estimated expenditures approved through the annual budget process, and estimates for the five subsequent years to be used for planning purposes only. The subsequent years are re-evaluated, updated and/or extended as part of the annual budget process. As a multi-year planning tool, the NTTA Capital Plan is comprised of projects continued from previous years and projects being initiated within the next five years.

The NTTA Capital Plan is adopted annually by the NTTA Board of Directors. The projects listed in the NTTA Capital Plan and projected expenditures do not constitute a firm commitment by the Authority to fund the project.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANS

Three major factors inform NTTA's long-term financial plans: traffic and revenue estimates provided by independent traffic and revenue engineers, estimated maintenance expenses provided by the independent general engineering consultant and estimated net debt service provided by independent financial advisors. Cost estimates are generated during the initial feasibility study phase and are updated as projects are developed.

The guiding principles used to update the NTTA Capital Plan are the Authority's goal to maintain a 1.50 times debt service coverage and the desire to pay for projects with available funds. Priority is given to projects associated with safety and revenue enhancement.

A. Revenue Fund

Estimated total revenue over the next five years is \$5.2 billion. Approximately \$4.9 billion or 93.7% of total revenue is based on projections provided by the traffic and revenue engineers (see Major Revenue Source, pages 134-137). Approximately \$0.3 billion or 6.3% of total revenue is estimated by the Authority and includes ZipCash administrative fees and estimated interest earnings on projected cash balances. Total revenue growth is projected to average 4.8% per year from FY2019 through FY2023. All NTTA revenues on deposit in the Revenue Fund must be distributed to the other funds in accordance with the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement with Supplements (see Revenue Distribution, pages 135-137).

| | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | e-Year Totals 019 - FY2023 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| REVENUE FUND | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Toll Revenues | \$ 846,068,600 | \$ 886,656,100 | \$ 925,052,800 | \$ 971,161,200 | \$ 1,027,216,300 | \$ 1,078,521,700 | \$ 4,888,608,100 |
| Estimated Other Revenues | 64,258,900 | 63,582,700 | 63,323,098 | 64,894,310 | 67,468,039 | 69,534,842 | 328,802,989 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 910,327,500 | 950,238,800 | 988,375,898 | 1,036,055,510 | 1,094,684,339 | 1,148,056,542 | 5,217,411,089 |
| Editor LE La Audit La Col Blanco | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | <u> </u> | - | - | - | <u>-</u> | · - | - |
| Total Revenues Available for Operations | \$ 910,327,500 | \$ 950,238,800 | \$ 988,375,898 | \$ 1,036,055,510 | \$ 1,094,684,339 | \$ 1,148,056,542 | \$ 5,217,411,089 |

B. Operation and Maintenance (0&M)

0&M expenses for the next five years are estimated at \$1.0 billion. These funds are required to run the day-to-day operations of the Authority.

According to the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement with Supplements, revenues must be transferred to the O&M Fund to cover expenses and maintain a reserve balance (see Revenue Distribution, page 135, and Cash Balances, page 131). A projected \$973.1 million for O&M expense and reserve will be transferred from the Revenue Fund to the O&M Fund. An additional, \$54.4 million for salaries and benefits is transferred from various other funds (Capital Improvement, Construction, and Reserve Maintenance Funds).

The estimated operating expenses for FY2019 are prepared by the individual departments and compared to the general engineering consultant estimates. The operating expenses are expected to increase an average of 3.0% per year between FY2020 and FY2023. (See Appendix F page 139)

NTTA SYSTEM LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANS

Operating Expenditures

| | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | Five-Year Totals FY2019 - FY2023 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total Revenues Available for Operations | \$ 910,327,500 | \$ 950,238,800 | \$ 988,375,898 | \$ 1,036,055,510 | \$ 1,094,684,339 | \$ 1,148,056,542 | \$ 5,217,411,089 |
| OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUND | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | 48,685,288 | 32,130,000 | 32,130,000 | 33,093,900 | 34,086,717 | 35,109,319 | 32,130,000 |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund | 154,622,792 | 182,529,522 | 188,969,308 | 194,638,387 | 200,477,538 | 206,491,865 | 973,106,619 |
| Inter-Fund Transfers | 9,951,920 | 10,250,478 | 10,557,992 | 10,874,732 | 11,200,974 | 11,537,003 | 54,421,181 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 164,574,712 | 192,780,000 | 199,527,300 | 205,513,119 | 211,678,513 | 218,028,868 | 1,027,527,799 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Operating Expenses | (181,130,000) | (192,780,000) | (198,563,400) | (204,520,302) | (210,655,911) | (216,975,588) | (1,023,495,201) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (181,130,000) | (192,780,000) | (198,563,400) | (204,520,302) | (210,655,911) | (216,975,588) | (1,023,495,201) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | 32,130,000 | 32,130,000 | 33,093,900 | 34,086,717 | 35,109,319 | 36,162,598 | 36,162,598 |
| Net Revenues Available for Debt Service | \$ 755,704,708 | \$ 767,709,278 | \$ 799,406,590 | \$ 841,417,123 | \$ 894,206,801 | \$ 941,564,677 | \$ 4,244,304,470 |

C. Debt Service Fund

In order to fund NTTA System expansions and capital improvements, NTTA has issued 1st and 2nd Tier debt over the years. NTTA maintains Debt Service Funds to pay these debt obligations. Over the next five years, principal and interest requirements total \$3.1 billion. Estimates are provided by the Authority's financial advisor. The funds flow from the Revenue Fund and are expected to match the required debt service (see Revenue Distribution, page 136).

The Amended and Restated Trust Agreement requires a 1st tier debt service coverage (net revenues divided by net debt service) of 1.35 times. The Board of Directors adopted a more aggressive target of 1.50 times. The debt service coverage ranges from a low of 1.89 in FY2021 to a high of 2.09 in FY2023. (See page 11)

| | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | re-Year Totals 2019 - FY2023 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Net Revenues Available for Debt Service | \$755,704,708 | \$767,709,278 | \$799,406,590 | \$841,417,123 | \$894,206,801 | \$941,564,677 | \$ 4,244,304,470 |
| DEBT SERVICE FUNDS | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund | 34,529,260 | 36,279,260 | 39,332,497 | 68,806,715 | 68,745,778 | 68,698,520 | 281,862,770 |
| Capitalized interest transfer | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund | 512,631,190 | 511,091,152 | 536,866,066 | 563,698,042 | 583,544,179 | 600,424,706 | 2,795,624,145 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 547,160,450 | 547,370,412 | 576,198,563 | 632,504,757 | 652,289,957 | 669,123,226 | 3,077,486,915 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| 1st Tier Debt Service | (411,737,402) | (397,822,489) | (419,083,104) | (444,088,330) | (438,038,967) | (450,793,644) | (2,149,826,534) |
| 2nd Tier Debt Service | (100,893,788) | (113,268,663) | (117,782,962) | (119,609,712) | (145,505,212) | (149,631,062) | (645,797,611) |
| 3rd Tier Debt Service | · | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Debt Service | (512,631,190) | (511,091,152) | (536,866,066) | (563,698,042) | (583,544,179) | (600,424,706) | (2,795,624,145) |
| Capital Improvement Fund - Subordinate Debt | (24,029,260) | (24,029,260) | (24,010,101) | (53,484,319) | (53,423,382) | (53,376,124) | (208,323,186) |
| Capital Improvement Fund - ISTEA Loan | (10,500,000) | (12,250,000) | (15,322,396) | (15,322,396) | (15,322,396) | (15,322,396) | (73,539,584) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (547,160,450) | (547,370,412) | (576,198,563) | (632,504,757) | (652,289,957) | (669,123,226) | (3,077,486,915) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Revenues Available for Major Maintenance Projects | \$243,073,518 | \$256,618,126 | \$262,540,524 | \$277,719,081 | \$310,662,622 | \$341,139,971 | \$ 1,448,680,325 |
| First Tier Debt Service Coverage | 1.84 | 1.93 | 1.91 | 1.89 | 2.04 | 2.09 | 1.97 |
| First & Second Tier Debt Service Coverage | 1.47 | 1.50 | 1.49 | 1.49 | 1.53 | 1.57 | 1.52 |
| All Debt Service Coverage | 1.38 | 1.40 | 1.39 | 1.33 | 1.37 | 1.41 | 1.38 |
| CIF Subordinated Debt Coverage | 1.35 | 1.34 | 1.30 | 1.27 | 1.32 | 1.34 | 1.38 |

D. Reserve Maintenance Fund

This is the Authority's long-term plan for the renewal and replacement of capital assets. The Authority elected to use the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 34 Modified Approach to account for the maintenance of infrastructure assets. As required by the Trust Agreement, an annual inspection of the Authority's roadways is conducted by the general engineering consultant. This inspection provides an assessment of conditions of all Authority infrastructure assets (roadways, bridges and facilities). The assessment of conditions is made by visual and mechanical tests designed to reveal any condition that would reduce user benefits below the set minimum level of service. The Authority's goal is to maintain the infrastructure assets at a rating of eight or better (1 to 10 scale).

These condition levels were adopted by the Board of Directors Resolution No. 02-31 on June 19, 2002; and further clarified by Resolution No. 07-169 on December 19, 2007. The roads are maintained at the Authority's level in order to enhance the customers' driving experience.

The Reserve Maintenance Fund estimate for FY2019 through FY2023 is \$251.2 million, an average of \$50.2 million per year. This estimate is composed of \$232.7 million of project costs (see Reserve Maintenance Projects, pages 25-40) and \$18.5 million for professional fees and allocated overhead costs.

The Reserve Maintenance Fund is funded from the Revenue Fund. Similar to the O&M Fund, the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement requires a transfer to cover maintenance expenditures and maintain a required fund balance of \$5.0 million (see Revenue Distribution, page 137, and Cash Balances, page 132).

| | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | re-Year Totals 2019 - FY2023 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Net Revenues Available for Reserve Maintenance Projects | \$ 243,073,518 | \$ 256,618,126 | \$ 262,540,524 | \$ 277,719,081 | \$ 310,662,622 | \$ 341,139,971 | \$ 1,448,680,325 |
| RESERVE MAINTENANCE FUND | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | 45,478,174 | 23,495,005 | - | - | - | - | 23,495,005 |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund | 22,184,046 | 38,053,253 | 53,311,498 | 45,097,017 | 40,819,742 | 50,471,303 | 227,752,814 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 22,184,046 | 38,053,253 | 53,311,498 | 45,097,017 | 40,819,742 | 50,471,303 | 227,752,814 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | - |
| RMF Project Expenses | (40,783,145) | (58,055,514) | (49,713,972) | (41,391,565) | (37,003,126) | (46,540,189) | (232,704,366) |
| RMF Professional Fees and Other Expenses | (61,630) | (70,630) | (72,749) | (74,931) | (77,179) | (79,495) | (374,984) |
| RMF Salaries/Wages | (3,322,440) | (3,422,114) | (3,524,777) | (3,630,521) | (3,739,436) | (3,851,619) | (18,168,468) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (44,167,215) | (61,548,258) | (53,311,498) | (45,097,017) | (40,819,742) | (50,471,303) | (251,247,818) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | 23,495,005 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | - |
| RMF Reserve Account | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Ending Cash Balance/RMF Reserve | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| Net Revenues Available for Capital Improvement Projects | \$ 220,889,472 | \$ 218,564,873 | \$ 209,229,026 | \$ 232,622,064 | \$ 269,842,880 | \$ 290,668,668 | \$ 1,220,927,511 |

E. Capital Improvement Fund/FSF-Revolving Account

The Capital Improvement Fund (CIF) accounts for the Authority's long-term expansions, improvements, reconstructions and replacements to the NTTA System. Over the next five years, capital improvement projects total \$1.1 billion, which is comprised of \$1.0 billion in project costs (see Capital Improvement Projects, pages 43-113) and \$59.2 million in professional fees and allocated overhead costs. The projects listed for FY2019 to FY2023 have been approved by executive management through the capital plan process (see Capital Plan process, pages 131-133). Funds for the CIF flow from the Revenue Fund to the extent there are excess revenues (see Revenue Distribution, page 137). The estimated contribution to CIF over the next five years is \$1.2 billion. Additionally, the Authority may issue bonds or commercial paper to finance capital improvement projects. The FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan contains \$272.0 million for subordinated debt and \$73.5 million for ISTEA loan payments. The Authority's executive management established a \$75.0 million CIF reserve fund, which is currently fully funded (see Cash Balance, pages 14 and 132).

In accordance with House Bill 749, enacted in FY1991 by the 72nd Texas Legislature, the Authority may transfer an amount from a surplus fund (currently the Capital Improvement Fund) established for a turnpike project to the Feasibility Study Fund. The Capital Improvement Fund revolving account, or the Feasibility Study Fund, is used only to pay the expenses to study the cost and feasibility relating to the preparation and issuance of bonds for the acquisition and construction of a proposed Authority turnpike project; the financing of the improvement, extension or expansion of an existing turnpike or Authority project for private participation, as authorized by law, in the financing of a proposed turnpike project or Authority, or the refinancing of an existing turnpike project or Authority, or the improvement extension or expansion of a turnpike project or Authority. The Capital Improvement Fund budget has a designated \$3.3 million over the next five years for transfers to the Feasibility Study Fund if required.

| | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | Five-Year Totals FY2019 - FY2023 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Net Revenues Available for Capital Improvement Projects | \$ 220,889,472 | \$ 218,564,873 | \$ 209,229,026 | \$ 232,622,064 | \$ 269,842,880 | \$ 290,668,668 | \$ 1,220,927,511 |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning CIF Cash Balance Available for Projects | 345,049,849 | 340,048,397 | 297,169,467 | 210,251,035 | 138,479,684 | 101,344,106 | 340,048,397 |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Revenue Fund | 220,889,472 | 218,564,873 | 209,229,026 | 232,622,064 | 269,842,880 | 290,668,668 | 1,220,927,511 |
| Commercial Paper Issuance Legal Settlemenmt | - | | 27,000,000 | - | - | | 27,000,000 |
| Reimbursement from Prosper - US 380 | | - | 27,000,000 | | 8,000,000 | | 8,000,000 |
| Reimbursement from TxDOT - SH 360 | 2,330,000 | | | | 0,000,000 | | 8,000,000 |
| NET INFLOWS AVAILABLE FOR CIF EXPENSES | 223,219,472 | 218,564,873 | 236,229,026 | 232,622,064 | 277,842,880 | 290,668,668 | 1,255,927,511 |
| OUTFLOWS | 223,213,472 | 210,304,073 | 230,229,020 | 232,022,004 | 277,042,000 | 290,000,000 | 1,233,327,311 |
| Commercial Paper Payment | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| CIF Project Expenses | (134,572,630) | (180,057,845) | (196,963,356) | (161,601,408) | (222,710,683) | (268,316,815) | (1,029,650,107) |
| CIF Professional/LOC Fees | (4,851,827) | (9,328,142) | | | (6,458,610) | | |
| CIF Salaries/Wages | (4,579,151) | (4,761,035) | | | (5,202,511) | | - |
| Transfer to NTTA System Construction Funds | - | - | (45,162,364) | | (10,215,236) | | |
| Transfer to CIF Bond Payment Account | (48,067,316) | (54,396,781) | (54,433,539) | | (54,419,022) | | |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund for ISTEA Payment | (10,500,000) | (12,250,000) | (15,322,396) | (15,322,396) | (15,322,396) | (15,322,396) | |
| Transfer to CIF Rainy Day Fund Account | (25,000,000) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to Feasibility Study Fund | (650,000) | (650,000) | (650,000) | (650,000) | (650,000) | (650,000) | (3,250,000) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (228,220,924) | (261,443,803) | (323,147,458) | (304,393,415) | (314,978,458) | (351,880,161) | (1,555,843,295) |
| Estimated Ending CIF Cash Balance Available for Projects | 340,048,397 | 297,169,467 | 210,251,035 | 138,479,684 | 101,344,106 | 40,132,613 | 40,132,613 |
| | | | | | | | - |
| CIF Bond Payment Account | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning CIF Bond Payment Account Cash Balanc | 12,034,574 | 36,072,630 | 66,440,151 | 96,863,589 | 97,817,495 | 98,813,135 | 36,072,630 |
| Transfers from CIF Cash Account | 48,067,316 | 54,396,781 | 54,433,539 | 54,438,225 | 54,419,022 | 54,321,994 | 272,009,561 |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund for CIF Subordinated Debt Paymer | (24,029,260) | (24,029,260) | (24,010,101) | (53,484,319) | (53,423,382) | (53,376,124) | (208,323,186) |
| Estimated Ending CIF Bond Payment Account Cash Balance | 36,072,630 | 66,440,151 | 96,863,589 | 97,817,495 | 98,813,135 | 99,759,005 | 99,759,005 |
| | | | | | | | - |
| CIF Rainy Day Fund Account | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning CIF Rainy Day Fund Account Cash Balan | | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 |
| Transfers from CIF Cash Account | 25,000,000 | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Estimated Ending CIF Rainy Day Fund Account Cash Balance | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 75,000,000 |
| Estimated Ending Total CIF Cash Balances | \$ 451,121,027 | \$ 438,609,618 | \$ 382,114,624 | \$ 311,297,179 | \$ 275,157,241 | \$ 214,891,618 | \$ 214,891,618 |

F. Construction Fund

The funds required to construct or acquire toll projects for the Authority are contained in the Construction Fund. The projects in this fund are typically funded with bond proceeds or reimbursement agreements. The FY2019 - FY2023 costs are funded with bond proceeds of \$76.6 million and transfers from the Capital Improvement Fund of \$118.2 million; in addition, \$23.9 million for the DNT 4B frontage roads will be fully reimbursed by Denton County. Over the next five years, construction projects total \$218.6 million, which is comprised of \$211.7 million in construction costs and \$6.9 million in allocated overhead costs, professional and letter of credit fees (see NTTA System Construction Projects, pages 117-125). The budget mainly contains \$185.2 million for the widening of the Sam Rayburn Tollway.

| | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | Five-Year Totals FY2019 - FY2023 |
|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| CONSTRUCTION FUNDS - NTTA SYSTEM | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | \$ 112,177,205 | \$ 76,621,310 | \$ 16,822,148 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ (0) | \$ 76,621,310 |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursement Agreements: | | | | | | | - |
| Denton County ILA - DNT Phase 4B | 6,608,015 | 9,955,027 | 9,731,643 | 4,169,636 | - | - | 23,856,306 |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund | | - | 45,162,364 | 62,643,964 | 10,215,236 | 136,432 | 118,157,996 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | 6,608,015 | 9,955,027 | 54,894,007 | 66,813,600 | 10,215,236 | 136,432 | 142,014,302 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to Capital Improvement Fund | | | | | | | |
| Professional Fees, Legal Fees | (187,670) | (121,780) | (131,332) | (119,934) | (11,011) | (4,282) | (388,339) |
| Construction Fund Salaries and Wages | (1,200,000) | (2,067,329) | (2,119,349) | (1,976,888) | (309,577) | - | (6,473,143) |
| CTP Expenses | (3,480,000) | (856,000) | - | - | - | - | (856,000) |
| SRT Expenses | (30,688,225) | (54,885,603) | (59,733,831) | (60,547,141) | (9,894,649) | (132,150) | (185,193,374) |
| PGBT EE Expenses | - | (1,868,450) | - | - | - | - | (1,868,450) |
| DNT Phase 4B Southbound Frontage Road Expenses | (6,608,015) | (9,955,027) | (9,731,643) | (4,169,636) | - | - | (23,856,306) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | (42,163,910) | (69,754,189) | (71,716,155) | (66,813,600) | (10,215,237) | (136,432) | (218,635,612) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | \$ 76,621,310 | \$ 16,822,148 | \$ 0 | \$ 0 | \$ (0) | \$ 0 | \$ 0 |

G. Feasibility Study Fund

Any agreement or decision to undertake a project by NTTA is subject to establishing financial feasibility for the project. Feasible corridor projects will be funded with bond proceeds and amounts from other sources that are specific for the project. Over the next five years, these possible study costs are budgeted at \$3.3 million from the Capital Improvement Fund.

| | F | Y2018 | F | Y2019 | F | Y2020 | F | Y2021 | F | Y2022 | F | Y2023 | ve-Year Totals 2019 - FY2023 |
|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|---------------------------------|
| FEASIBILITY STUDY FUND | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Estimated Beginning Available Cash Balance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| INFLOWS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Capital Improvement Fund | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ 3,250,000 |
| TOTAL INFLOWS | | 650,000 | | 650,000 | | 650,000 | | 650,000 | | 650,000 | | 650,000 | 3,250,000 |
| OUTFLOWS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legal fees | | (150,000) | | (150,000) | | (150,000) | | (150,000) | | (150,000) | | (150,000) | (750,000) |
| Professional Fees | | (500,000) | | (500,000) | | (500,000) | | (500,000) | | (500,000) | | (500,000) | (2,500,000) |
| TOTAL OUTFLOWS | \$ | (650,000) | \$ | (650,000) | \$ | (650,000) | \$ | (650,000) | \$ | (650,000) | \$ | (650,000) | \$ (3,250,000) |
| Estimated Ending Available Cash Balance | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |

Project Types & Funding Sources

RESERVE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS

Projects included in this category are maintenance projects that do not recur on an annual or more frequent basis. Funding for these projects comes from the remaining revenues available after Operation and Maintenance (0&M) costs and debt service obligations have been satisfied.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

Projects that fall into this category include existing roadway expansions, improvements and/or reconstruction. In addition, projects with capital expenses unrelated to new road construction and/or maintenance are included here. Funding for these projects comes from the remaining annual revenues available after O&M costs, debt service and reserve maintenance costs have been satisfied. In some cases, the Authority may issue debt for capital improvement projects.

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Projects that fall into this category include NTTA System roadways that are currently under construction and projects that will be funded with bond proceeds. In most cases, funding for these projects already exists and come primarily from the sale of revenue bonds; however, other funding sources such as loans, grants, reimbursements and equity contributions are also considered.

FEASIBILITY STUDY PROJECTS

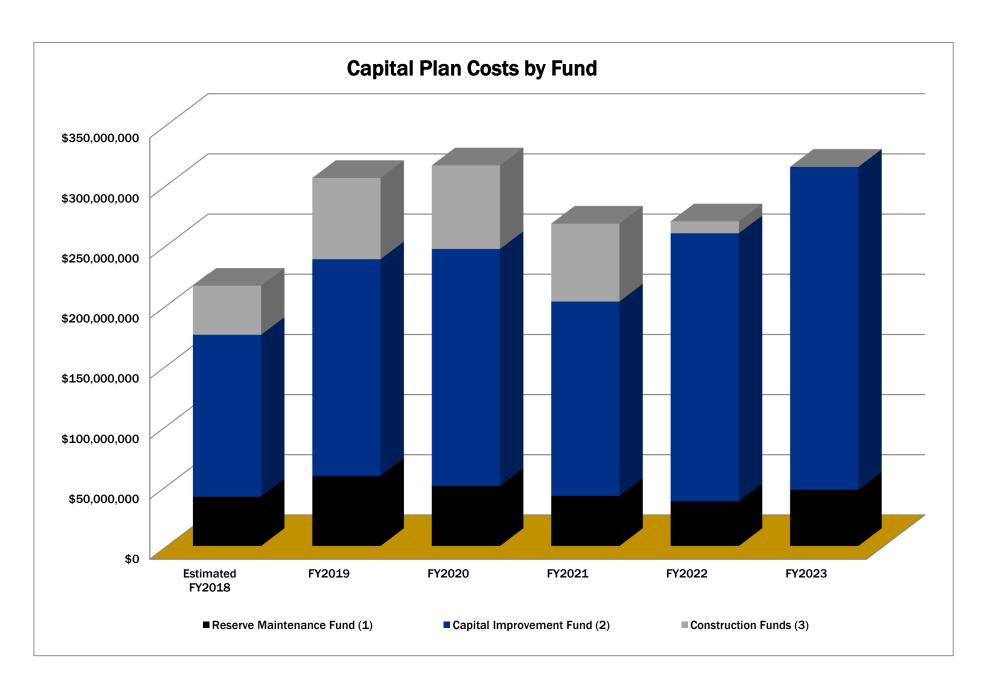
Projects that fall into this category include potential roadways that are undergoing analysis to determine feasibility. Funding for these projects comes primarily from the sale of revenue bonds; however, other funding sources such as loans, grants, reimbursements and equity contributions may be considered.

FY2019 - FY2023 CAPITAL PLAN SUMMARY PROJECT COSTS BY FUND

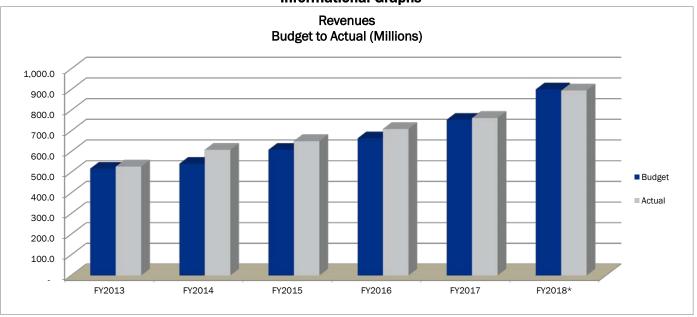
| Project Type | Estimated FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | Five Year Total FY2019 - FY2023 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Reserve Maintenance Fund (1) | \$40,783,145 | \$58,055,514 | \$49,713,972 | \$41,391,565 | \$37,003,126 | \$46,540,189 | \$232,704,366 |
| Capital Improvement Fund (2) | 134,572,630 | 180,057,845 | 196,963,356 | 161,601,408 | 222,710,683 | 268,316,815 | 1,029,650,107 |
| Construction Funds (3) | 40,776,240 | 67,565,080 | 69,465,474 | 64,716,777 | 9,894,649 | 132,150 | 211,774,130 |
| Totals | \$216,132,015 | \$305,678,439 | \$316,142,802 | \$267,709,750 | \$269,608,458 | \$314,989,154 | \$1,474,128,603 |

Report contains only project costs.

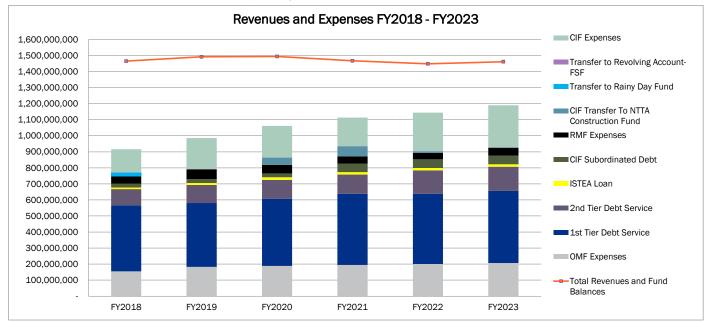
- (1) List of projects see page 26.
- (2) List of projects see pages 50-51
- (3) List of projects see page 121.



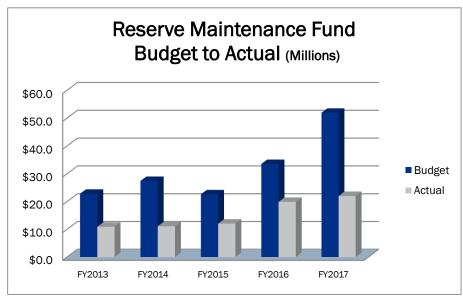
Informational Graphs

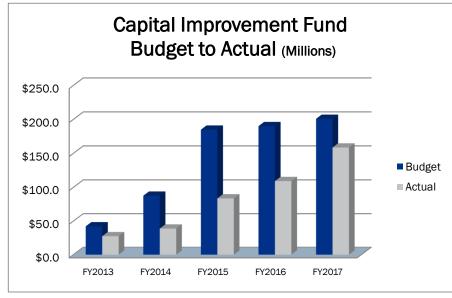


*Actual amount for FY2018 is based on estimates provided by CDM Smith, Inc.

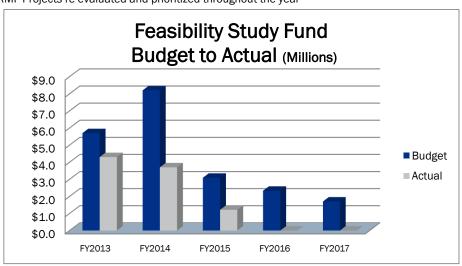


Historical Informational Graphs

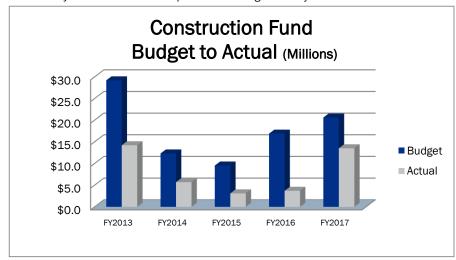




RMF Projects re-evaluated and prioritized throughout the year

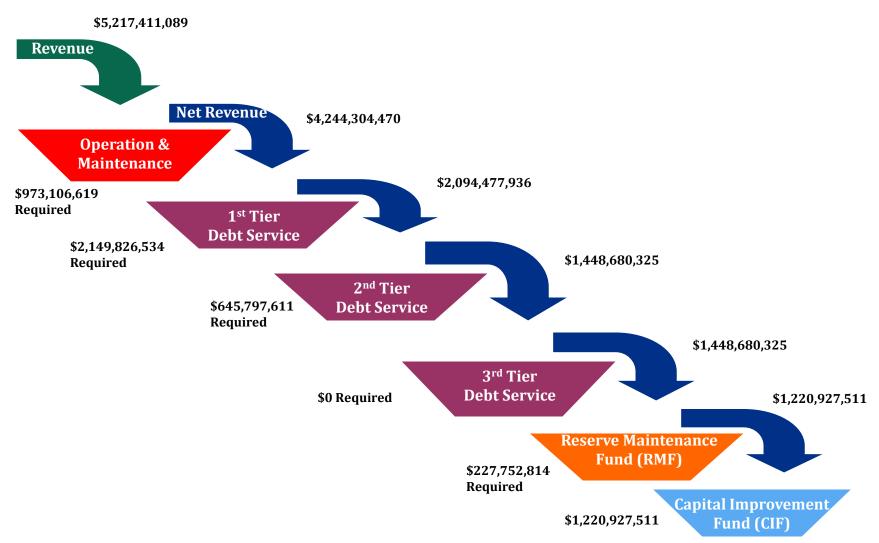


CIF Projects re-evaluated and prioritized throughout the year





NTTA System Flow of Funds FY2019 - FY2023



RESERVE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS

PGBT Widening Project

Placing concrete mow strip in the center median east of the DNT.



Reserve Maintenance Projects

Reserve maintenance projects include repairs and maintenance, painting, renewals, replacements, improvements and other projects necessary for the safe or efficient operation of NTTA toll roads or to prevent loss of revenues. These projects are not typically included as part of the normal, day-to-day operations, but should be viewed as part of the overall long-term maintenance of NTTA assets.

Projects include, but are not limited to the following:

ANNUAL ASSET CONDITION INSPECTION

An inspection of NTTA assets is performed annually to assist in identifying potential maintenance projects. This allows staff to properly allocate funds during the annual budgeting process. It also allows staff to plan for future major maintenance expenditures. The Capital Plan includes \$8.1 million for this category over the next five years.

SYSTEM-WIDE MAINTENANCE PROJECTS (ROADWAY, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, WALLS AND OTHER ASSETS)

NTTA has chosen to maintain all of its long-term assets at an approved performance level. Each year after the annual asset condition inspection is completed by the general engineering consultant; individual projects are prioritized and then selected for inclusion into the following fiscal year budget. The Capital Plan includes \$180.8 million for this category over the next five years.

FLEET AND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES / ADDITIONAL & REPLACEMENTS

NTTA purchases additional fleet vehicles and equipment in proportion to any increases in lane miles. NTTA replaces fleet vehicles and equipment at specific intervals based on useful life and necessity. Once purchased, fleet vehicles and equipment are primarily used for ongoing operations and maintenance. The Capital Plan includes \$12.8 million for this category over the next five years.

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE REPLACEMENTS AND UPGRADES

NTTA purchases and replaces hardware/software at specific intervals based on useful life and necessity. Once implemented, the hardware/software are primarily used for ongoing operations and maintenance. The Five-Year Capital Plan includes \$31.1 million for this category.



Reserve Maintenance Fund - (1201) - Project List FY2019 - FY2023 CAPITAL PLAN

| Department | Project | Estimated FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | Five Year Total FY2019 - FY2023 |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | \$6,276,896 | \$5,771,724 | \$9,377,133 | \$7,969,130 | \$4,561,410 | \$2,100,000 | \$29,779,397 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000825 - Server Hardware Upgrades and Replacements | 4,600,000 | 8,420,000 | 5,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 20,420,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000826 - Computer Hardware Upgrades and Replacements | 1,950,000 | 1,283,000 | 965,000 | 495,000 | 495,000 | 495,000 | 3,733,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000827 - Printer Hardware Upgrades and Replacements | 200,000 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 200,000 | 750,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000828 - Network Equip. & Comm. Systems Replacement | 1,969,500 | 2,169,500 | 769,500 | 719,500 | 719,500 | 719,500 | 5,097,500 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000829 - Software and Licensing | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 1,050,000 |
| | Information Technology - (20111) Total | 15,206,396 | 17,954,224 | 16,471,633 | 13,543,630 | 7,135,910 | 5,724,500 | 60,829,897 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | 300,000 | 530,000 | 540,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 | 560,000 | 2,730,000 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements | 2,325,000 | 2,480,000 | 2,215,000 | 1,845,000 | 1,495,000 | 1,005,000 | 9,040,000 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000840 - RMF - Fleet | 3,042,082 | 3,013,699 | 2,404,500 | 2,319,600 | 2,466,560 | 2,340,000 | 12,544,359 |
| | Admin Infrastructure - (20221) Total | 5,667,082 | 6,023,699 | 5,159,500 | 4,714,600 | 4,511,560 | 3,905,000 | 24,314,359 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | 21,087,060 | 12,120,050 | 17,451,783 | 16,018,586 | 20,260,371 | 29,872,801 | 95,723,591 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000831 - Systemwide Wall Repair | 1,750,000 | 10,094,916 | 6,094,686 | 3,707,500 | 2,400,000 | 3,870,506 | 26,167,608 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000833 - Systemwide Bridge Repair | 3,115,000 | 2,585,000 | 2,735,000 | 1,650,000 | 785,000 | 1,375,000 | 9,130,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000836 - Annual Inspection Program | 1,046,400 | 1,603,832 | 1,626,370 | 1,582,249 | 1,735,285 | 1,542,382 | 8,090,118 |
| | Project Delivery - (20511) Total | 26,998,460 | 26,403,798 | 27,907,839 | 22,958,335 | 25,180,656 | 36,660,689 | 139,111,317 |
| System & Incdnt Mgmt (20611) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | 195,000 | 190,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 250,000 | 965,000 |
| | System & Incdnt Mgmt (20611) Total | 195,000 | 190,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 250,000 | 965,000 |
| Totals | | \$48.066.938 | \$50.571.721 | \$49.713.972 | \$41,391,565 | \$37,003,126 | \$46,540,189 | \$225,220,573 |
| | Commonts | \$40,000,930 | \$30,371,721 | \$45,713,572 | \$41,391,3U3 | \$37,003,120 | \$40,340,105 | \$223,220,373 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | carryover Projects and Adjustments 1000826 - Computer Hardware Upgrades and Replacements | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | (40,000) | 40,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,000 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements | (400,000) | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400,000 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000840 - RMF - Fleet | (242,793) | 242,793 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 242,793 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | (4,038,500) | 4,426,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,426,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000831 - Systemwide Wall Repair | (790,000) | 790,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 790,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000833 - Systemwide Bridge Repair | (1,972,500) | 1,585,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,585,000 |
| Totals | | (\$7,283,793) | \$7,483,793 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,483,793 |
| Total FY2019 - FY2023 Reserve Ma | aintenance Project Costs | \$40,783,145 | \$58,055,514 | \$49,713,972 | \$41,391,565 | \$37,003,126 | \$46,540,189 | \$232,704,366 |

Report contains only project costs.

Changes to projects are color coded. Amounts must be added for total project cost.

| | | | | _ |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000826 - Computer Hardware Upgrades and Replacements | \$ 2,150,000 | \$ 1,283,000 | See page 29. |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | \$ 260,000 | \$ 570,000 | See page 33. |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements | \$ 1,925,000 | \$ 2,880,000 | See page 34. |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000840 - RMF - Fleet | \$ 2,799,289 | \$ 3,256,492 | See page 35. |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | \$ 17,048,560 | \$ 16,546,050 | See page 36. |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000831 - Systemwide Wall Repair | \$ 960,000 | \$ 10,884,916 | See page 37. |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000833 - Systemwide Bridge Repair | \$ 1,142,500 | \$ 4,170,000 | See page 38. |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | IT Roadway and Parking Spare Parts an | nd Tools De | epartment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Technology - | 20111)/20 | 111 | | CIP #: 1 | 000431 | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | IT Roadway and Parking system parts a | and tools to | padway (Name/Fund #): Rese | rve Maintenance Fund | - (1201)/12 | :01 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| , | maintain the system. | | | | Operati | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | FY | FY2019 | | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | IT Roadway and Parking requires parts | replacement | Services and Charges | | | | | | | - |
| | and tools to maintain the system. | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Management | | | | | | | |
| | | - | Totals | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | • | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Infrastructure Rd | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | 6,276,8 | 5,771,724 | 9,377,13 | 3 | 7,969,130 | 4,5 | 61,410 | 2,100,000 | 29,779,397 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 6,276,8 | 5,771,724 | 9,377,13 | 3 | 7,969,130 | 4,5 | 61,410 | 2,100,000 | 29,779,397 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 6,276,8 | 5,771,724 | 9,377,13 | 3 | 7,969,130 | 4,5 | 61,410 | 2,100,000 | 29,779,397 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 6,276,8 | 396 5,771,724 | 9,377,1 | 3 | 7,969,130 | 4,5 | 61,410 | 2,100,000 | 29,779,397 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Server Hardware Upgrades and Replace | ements | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 100082 | 25 | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | NTTA servers and storage infrastructure | e are on a | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Rese | erve Mainter | nance Fund - (| 1201)/120 |)1 | | Purpos | se Priori | ty: 1 | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | five year replacement schedule. | | | | | | Operation | nal and Maint | enance Cost | 3: | | | |
| | | • | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | <u> </u> | Y2021 | | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | |
| Justification: | The infrastructure for the various NTTA | | | Services and Charges | 6 | | | | | | | - | |
| | must have current support and maintena agreements. | ance | Software Annual Support | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | eg-comonie. | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | et Budget | | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY | | | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY202 | 2 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 4,60 | 00,000 | 8,420,000 | | 5,000,000 | | 4,000,000 | | ,000,000 | | 2,000,000 | 20,420,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 4,60 | 00,000 | 8,420,000 | | 5,000,000 | | 4,000,000 | • | ,000,000 | | 2,000,000 | 20,420,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 4,60 | 00,000 | 8,420,000 | | 5,000,000 | | 4,000,000 | | ,000,000 | | 2,000,000 | 20,420,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 4,60 | 00,000 | 8,420,000 | | 5,000,000 | | 4,000,000 | | ,000,000 | | 2,000,000 | 20,420,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Computer Hardware Upgrades and Rep | lacements Depa | artment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tech | nology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 1 | 1000826 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Supplying or replacing workstations and | l laptops for Road | lway (Name/Fund #): Rese | rve Maintenar | nce Fund - (| 1201)/120 | 01 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| | staff members throughout the Authority. | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | | | FY2019 FY2020 | | FY | 2021 FY2022 | | FY2023 | |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Computers/Laptops have a usable lifesp | oan of four | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | years. An extended warranty program is ensure the resource is available through | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | time frame. | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | Budget | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY20 | 20 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 2,150,000 | 1,283,000 | | 965,000 | | 495,000 | 4 | 95,000 | 495,000 | 3,733,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 2,150,000 | 1,283,000 | | 965,000 | | 495,000 | 4 | 95,000 | 495,000 | 3,733,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 2,150,000 | 1,283,000 | | 965,000 | | 495,000 | 4 | 95,000 | 495,000 | 3,733,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 2,150,000 | 1,283,000 | | 965,000 | | 495,000 | 1 | 95,000 | 495.000 | 3,733,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Printer Hardware Upgrades and Replace | ements De | epartment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | EIP #: 1000827 | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Description: | Replacement of printers after useful life | has expired. | padway (Name/Fund #): Rese | erve Mainten | ance Fund - (| 1201)/12 | 01 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | | |
| , | Average replacement cost for printers is | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | | |
| | | | | | FY201 | FY2019 FY20 | | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | |
| Justification: | Printer's average warranty is four years. | Replaced | Services and Charges | S | | | | | | | - | |
| | after warranty expires to ensure available resource. One quarter of inventory is 40 | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Managemen | it | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | t | | | ĺ | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals | |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 | |
| Computers - (53 | 31641) | 200,0 | 000 100,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 50,000 | 200,000 | 750,000 | |
| Total Allocations | S | 200,0 | 000 100,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 50,000 | 200,000 | 750,000 | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | 200,0 | 000 100,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 50,000 | 200,000 | 750,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 200,0 | 000 100,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 1. | 50,000 | 200,000 | 750,000 | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Network Equipment and Communication Replacement | n Systems De | partment (Name/Dept #): Int | formation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 1000828 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| | · | | adway (Name/Fund #): Res | erve Mainter | nance Fund - (| (1201)/12 | 01 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| Description: | Non-recurring purchase of hardware ass requirements identified by NTTA departs | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | related to staff growth, hardware obsole | | | | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FYZ | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Increase in employee headcount or to in | ocrease | Services and Charge | s | | | | | | | |
| | efficiencies require the acquisition of ha | | Software Annual Supp | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Managemer | nt | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | • | Budget | | | | I | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Electronic Suppli | ies - (531106) | 1,969,5 | 00 2,169,500 | | 769,500 | | 719,500 | 7 | 19,500 | 719,500 | 5,097,500 |
| Total Allocations | • | 1,969,5 | 00 2,169,500 | | 769,500 | | 719,500 | 7 | 19,500 | 719,500 | 5,097,500 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T. 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1,969,5 | 00 2,169,500 | | 769,500 | | 719,500 | 7 | 19,500 | 719,500 | 5,097,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | Funds | | 00 2,169,500 | | 769,500 | | 719,500 | 7 | 19,500 | 719,500 | 5,097,500 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Software and Licensing | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Infe | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 1000829 | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| Description: | Software and other services associated | with | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Rese | erve Mainter | nance Fund - (| (1201)/12 | 01 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | | |
| | requirements identified by NTTA departs | ments. | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY2019 | | FY2020 | FY: | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | |
| Justification: | Software required for increased headcon increase the efficiency of operations. | unt and to | | Services and Charges | 6 | | | | | | | - | |
| | increase the efficiency of operations. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | ا | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals | |
| | Project Allocation FY: | | | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 | |
| Software - (5316 | 51) | 2 | 10,000 | 210,000 | | 210,000 | | 210,000 | 2 | 10,000 | 210,000 | 1,050,000 | |
| Total Allocations | | 2 | 10,000 210,000 | | | 210,000 | | 210,000 | 2 | 10,000 | 210,000 | 1,050,000 | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ment | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Total Neimbarge | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 2 | 210,000 | 210,000 | | 210,000 | | 210,000 | 2 | 10,000 | 210,000 | 1,050,000 | |
| | <u> </u> | | | · | | | | | | | | · | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 2 | 10,000 | 210,000 | | 210,000 | | 210,000 | 2 | 10,000 | 210,000 | 1,050,000 | |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF Projects - Landscape | Depa | artment (Name/Dept #): Adı | min Infrastrud | cture - (2022 | 1)/20221 | | | CIP #: 1 | 1000431 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Revitalization of plants in landscape bed | ds due to age | dway (Name/Fund #): Rese | rve Maintena | ance Fund - (| 1201)/120 | 01 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | or disease, replacement of Autumn Sag- Sage and Abelia beds. | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | Sage and Abelia beds. | | | | FY2019 FY2020 | | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above th | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | approved level of quality. Projects must performed at the "right time" to prevent h | | Software Annual Support | | | | | . | | | - |
| | repairs at a later time. | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | ı | Budget | | • | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2 | 020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Landscaping - (5 | 522202) | 260,000 | 570,000 | | 540,000 | | 550,000 | 5 | 50,000 | 560,000 | 2,770,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 260,000 | 260,000 570,000 | | 540,000 | | 550,000 | 5 | 50,000 | 560,000 | 2,770,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | omont | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimburse | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 260,000 | 0 570,000 | | 540,000 | | 550,000 | 5 | 50,000 | 560,000 | 2,770,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 260,000 | 0 570,000 | | 540,000 | | 550,000 | 5 | 50,000 | 560,000 | 2,770,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF Projects - Buildings | Dep | artment (Name/Dept #): Adr | nin Infrastructure - (202 | 21)/20221 | | | CIP #: 10 | 00835 | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Building repairs or component/equipment | nt Roa | dway (Name/Fund #): Rese | ve Maintenance Fund | - (1201)/12 | 01 | | Purpose F | Priority: | |
| , | replacements. Projects include roof repare | airs, HVAC | | | Operation | onal and Mainte | enance Costs: | • | | |
| | equipment repairs and structural repairs | | | FY2 | 019 | FY2020 | FY2 | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | - | - | |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above th | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | |
| | approved level of quality. Projects must performed at the "right time" to prevent h | nigher cost of | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | - | |
| | repairs at a later time. | | Property Management | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | - | |
| | | Budget | | | | Budget | | • | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY | | FY2019 | FY2020 | F | FY2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Building Improve | ements - (541302) | 1,925,00 | 0 2,880,000 | 2,215,00 | 0 | 1,845,000 | 1,49 | 95,000 | 1,005,000 | 9,440,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 1,925,00 | 0 2,880,000 | 2,215,00 | 0 | 1,845,000 | 1,49 | 95,000 | 1,005,000 | 9,440,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | oment | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Total Telliburge | Source of Funds (1) | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| | . , | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1,925,00 | 2,880,000 | 2,215,00 | 0 | 1,845,000 | 1,49 | 95,000 | 1,005,000 | 9,440,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1,925,00 | 0 2.880.000 | 2,215,00 | n | 1.845.000 | 1.40 | 95,000 | 1.005.000 | 9,440,000 |

Project Request Form FY2019 - FY2023 Capital Plan

Project Type: Fleet/Equipment Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF - Fleet | | Departn | nent (Name/Dept #): Adm | nin Infrastruct | ture - (20221) | /20221 | | | CIP #: 1 | 1000840 | |
|--------------------|---|--------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Purchase trucks, fleet & equipment. | | Roadwa | ay (Name/Fund #): Reser | ve Maintenar | nce Fund - (1 | 201)/120 | 01 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | | | | | | C | peratio | onal and Mainte | nance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY2019 |) | FY2020 | FY2 | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - - |
| Justification: | Replace equipment determined more | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | operate & maintain than new equipme to operate at a level effective enough | | | Software Annual Support | t | | | | | | | |
| | NTTA's system at or above Board-apperformance level. | oroved | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | periormanies is rein | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | | get | | | | l l | Budget | l. | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | 8 | FY2019 | FY2 | 020 | | FY2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Machinery - (531 | 611) | | 943,789 | 836,492 | | 850,000 | | 850,000 | 8 | 350,000 | 850,000 | 4,236,492 |
| Vehicles - (53162 | | 2 | ,098,293 | 2,420,000 | | 1,554,500 | | 1,469,600 | 1,6 | 616,560 | 1,490,000 | 8,550,660 |
| Total Allocations | | 3 | ,042,082 | 3,256,492 | | 2,404,500 2,3 | | 2,319,600 | 2,4 | 466,560 | 2,340,000 | 12,787,152 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | mont | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Relifibursei | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 3 | ,042,082 | 3,256,492 | | 2,404,500 | | 2,319,600 | 2,4 | 466,560 | 2,340,000 | 12,787,152 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 3 | ,042,082 | 3,256,492 | | 2,404,500 | | 2,319,600 | 2,4 | 466,560 | 2,340,000 | 12,787,152 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF Projects - Roadway | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Proj | ject Deliver | ry - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP#: | 1000431 | |
|-------------------|--|------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Major roadway repair or replacement pro | piects. To | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Reser | ve Mainter | nance Fund - (| 1201)/120 | 01 | | Purpos | e Priority: | |
| | address base failures, significant sub-gr movement, erosion, or settlement at pay | ade | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Cost | 3: | | |
| | edges & surface skid resistance. | rement | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | | Y2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above th approved level of quality. Projects must | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | - |
| | performed at the "right time" to prevent h | | f Software Annual Support Property Management | | | | | | | | - | |
| | repairs at a later time. | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | Budge | et | | | | ı | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY | | | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| General Enginee | eneral Engineering - (521213) | | 239,810 | 39,810 2,347,051 | | 2,509,153 | | 2,626,361 | 2,756,429 | | 2,868,250 | 13,107,244 |
| Signing Expense | e - (522203) | 1,0 | 015,000 | 1,316,000 | | | | 1,184,000 | | 1,892,000 | 6,729,000 | 11,121,000 |
| Pavement Markir | ngs - (522204) | 1,3 | 357,500 | 1,270,500 | | 5,698,000 | | 4,674,750 | | 3,521,000 | 1,515,000 | 21,679,250 |
| Pavement & Sho | oulders - (522205) | 10,9 | 925,000 | 7,544,999 | | 7,157,705 | | 6,153,475 | | 6,291,517 | 17,775,551 | 44,923,247 |
| | lway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | | 511,250 | | | 2,086,925 | 1,380,000 | | | | 985,000 | 9,318,850 |
| Total Allocations | | 17,0 | 048,560 | 16,546,050 | | 17,451,783 | | 16,018,586 | 2 | 0,260,371 | 29,872,801 | 100,149,591 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 701011101111001 | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 17,0 | 048,560 | 16,546,050 | | 17,451,783 | | 16,018,586 | 2 |),260,371 | 29,872,801 | 100,149,591 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 17,0 | 048,560 | 16,546,050 | | 17,451,783 | | 16,018,586 | 2 | 0,260,371 | 29,872,801 | 100,149,591 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF Projects - Walls, Raili Structural Steel Elements | ngs & Depa | artment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delivery - (20511) | 20511 | | | CIP #: 10 | 000831 | |
|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | dway (Name/Fund #): Rese | erve Maintenance Fund | - (1201)/12 | 01 | | Purpose I | Priority: | |
| Description: | Retaining screen and sound walls, railin structural steel element surface finish in | | | | Operati | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | Projects include items such as surface p various walls, railings and structural stee | protection of | Personnel | FY2 | <u>019</u> | FY2020 | <u>FY2</u> | <u>021</u> | <u>FY2022</u> | <u>FY2023</u> |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | - | | - |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above th | e Board- | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | - | | |
| | approved level of quality, and ultimately | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | - | | |
| | safety of NTTA customers. Projects must performed at the "right time" to prevent I | nigher cost of | Property Managemen | t | | | | - | | |
| | repairs at a later time. | | Totals | | - | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | 1 | FY2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Infrastructure Ro | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | 960,00 | , , | 6,094,68 | 6 | 3,707,500 | 2,40 | 00,000 | 3,870,506 | 26,957,608 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 960,00 | 10,884,916 | 6,094,68 | 6 | 3,707,500 | 2,40 | 00,000 | 3,870,506 | 26,957,608 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | nue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 0 10,884,916 | 6,094,68 | 6 | 3,707,500 | 2,40 | 00,000 | 3,870,506 | 26,957,608 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 960,00 | 10,884,916 | 6,094,68 | 6 | 3,707,500 | 2,40 | 00,000 | 3,870,506 | 26,957,608 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF Projects - Bridges | Dep | partment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delivery - (20511)/2 | 0511 | | | CIP#: | 1000833 | |
|-------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Bridge repair items include such items a | s approach Roa | adway (Name/Fund #): Rese | erve Maintenance Fund - | (1201)/120 |)1 | | Purpose | e Priority: | |
| | slab settlement or buckling, abutment was bent cap cracking, wearing of driving sui | all cracking, | | | Operation | nal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | resistance), and deck deterioration. | ITace (Skiu | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | FY2 | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above the | | Services and Charges | S | | | | | | |
| | approved level of quality and ultimately to NTTA's customers. Projects must be | performed | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | |
| | at the "right time" to prevent higher cost a later time. | of repairs at | Property Managemen | ıt | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | Budget | et | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Bridge Repairs - | (522206) | 1,142,50 | 00 4,170,000 | 2,735,000 | | 1,650,000 | 7 | 85,000 | 1,375,000 | 10,715,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 1,142,50 | 00 4,170,000 | 2,735,000 | | 1,650,000 | 7 | 85,000 | 1,375,000 | 10,715,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | mont | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimburse | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| | , , | 1.142.50 | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | enue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 4,170,000 | 2,735,000 | | 1,650,000 | 7 | 85,000 | 1,375,000 | 10,715,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1.142.50 | 00 4.170.000 | 2,735,000 | | 1.650.000 | 7: | 85.000 | 1.375.000 | 10,715,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide RMF - Annual Inspections | Dep | artment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delivery - (20511)/ | 20511 | | | CIP#: | 1000836 | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Annual visual inspection of NTTA's asse | ets including Roa | dway (Name/Fund #): Rese | erve Maintenance Fund | - (1201)/12 | 201 | | Purpose | e Priority: | |
| | pavement, bridges, walls, roadside appubuildings/facilities, etc. | | | | Operati | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | buildings/facilities, etc. | | | FY2 | 019 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | To assess asset condition and to assist | | Services and Charges | s | | | | | | |
| | potential repair projects. Inspection pro- NTTA to maintain their assets at or above | e the Board- | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | |
| | approved performance level. | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | • | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | F | FY2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 1,046,40 | 1,603,832 | 1,626,37 | 0 | 1,582,249 | 1,7 | 35,285 | 1,542,382 | 8,090,118 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 1,046,40 | 1,603,832 | 1,626,37 | 0 | 1,582,249 | 1,7 | 35,285 | 1,542,382 | 8,090,118 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | evenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 1,603,832 | 1,626,37 | 0 | 1,582,249 | 1,7 | 35,285 | 1,542,382 | 8,090,118 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1.046.40 | 0 1.603.832 | 1.626.37 | | 1.582.249 | 4 7 | 35.285 | 1,542,382 | 8,090,118 |
| TOID FUTIUS | | 1,046,40 | 1,003,832 | 1,020,37 | U | 1,362,249 | 1,7 | JU,Z00 | 1,042,382 | 6,090,118 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | SIM Reserve Maintenance Fund | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Sy | stem & Incd | nt Mngmt - (20 | 0611)/206 | 611 | | CIP#: 1 | 1000431 | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Roadway Safety Services (RSS) mobile | data & | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Rese | erve Mainter | nance Fund - (| (1201)/12 | 01 | | Purpose | e Priority: | |
| | dispatch computers, roadway safety ser | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | To increase efficiency and accuracy with | response | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | and clearance times and for tools and ed maintain the system. | quipment to | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | E | | | | | | Budget | | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | 18 FY2019 | | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Traffic Engineeri | Engineering Fees - (521207) | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 175,000 | 575,000 |
| Small Tools and | Shop Supplies - (531601) | | 75,000 | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | 75,000 | 75,000 | 375,000 |
| Computers - (53 | , | | 20,000 | 15,000 | | | | | | | | 15,000 |
| Total Allocations | • | 1 | 95,000 | 190,000 | | 175,000 | | 175,000 | 1 | 75,000 | 250,000 | 965,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | e Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 95,000 | 190,000 | | 175,000 | | 175,000 | 1 | 75,000 | 250,000 | 965,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1 | 95,000 | 190,000 | | 175,000 | | 175,000 | 1 | 75,000 | 250,000 | 965,000 |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

DNT Improvement Projects:

Landscaping taking shape along northbound Dallas Pkwy., north of Parker Rd.



Capital Improvement Projects

Capital improvement projects may include repairs, resurfacing, additions, renewals, improvements, reconstruction and replacements, acquisition of right-of-way, engineering design and studies. Projects include but are not limited to the following:

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY FOURTH LANE (PGBT TO SRT)

NTTA added a fourth lane to the DNT in each direction between President George Bush Turnpike and the Sam Rayburn Tollway. Construction was completed in early FY2018. The FY2019–FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$1.2 million for this project. Total project costs are estimated at \$113.9 million.

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY/PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE INTERCHANGE IMPROVEMENTS

The DNT/ PGBT interchange improvement project increased capacity and improved the flow of traffic on the northern direct connectors and through the interchange. Construction was completed in early FY2018. The FY2019– FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$0.5 million for this project. Total project costs are estimated at \$101.4 million.



DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASE 4B

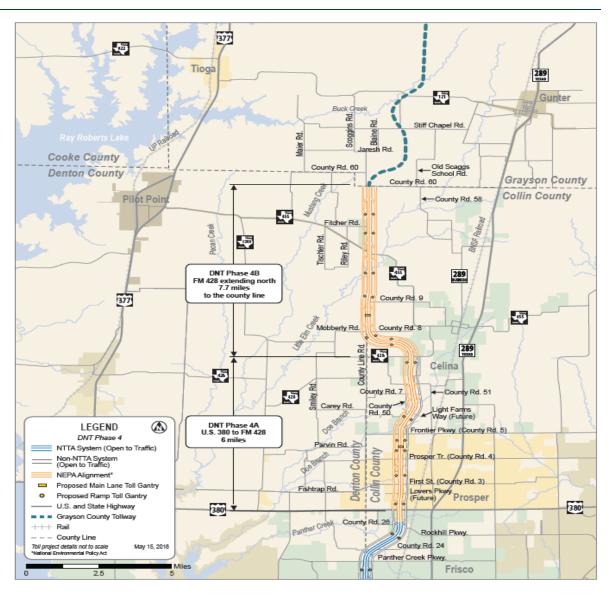
The Phase 4B extension is a 7.7-mile section from FM 428 to Grayson County. The FY2019-FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$36.3 million for planning from FY2020-FY2022 and design from FY2022-FY2025. Total project costs are estimated at \$500.0 million.

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASE 4A

The Phase 4A extension is a 6-mile section from U.S. 380 to FM 428. The FY2019-FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$112.0 million for planning from FY2019-FY2020, design from FY2020-FY2022 and construction from FY2023-FY2025 of 6 main lanes. Total project costs are estimated at \$350.0 million.

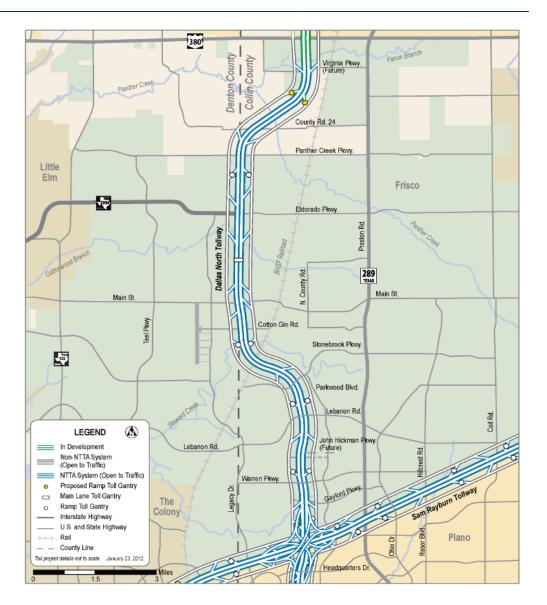
DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY BRIDGES OVER U.S. 380

NTTA is planning to extend the DNT north by constructing main lane bridges over U.S. 380. Construction is anticipated to begin in FY2020 and is scheduled for completion in FY2022. The FY2019-FY2023 Capital Plan includes the estimated project cost of \$100.5 million. Total project costs are estimated at \$106.1 million.



DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY WIDENING (SRT TO U.S. 380)

NTTA is planning to add an additional lane in each direction to DNT from SRT to U.S. 380. Environmental and schematic work scheduled to begin in FY2018 and design in FY2020. Construction is anticipated to begin in FY2021 and is scheduled for completion in FY2024. The FY2019-FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$77.6 million for this project. Total project costs are estimated at \$100.0 million.

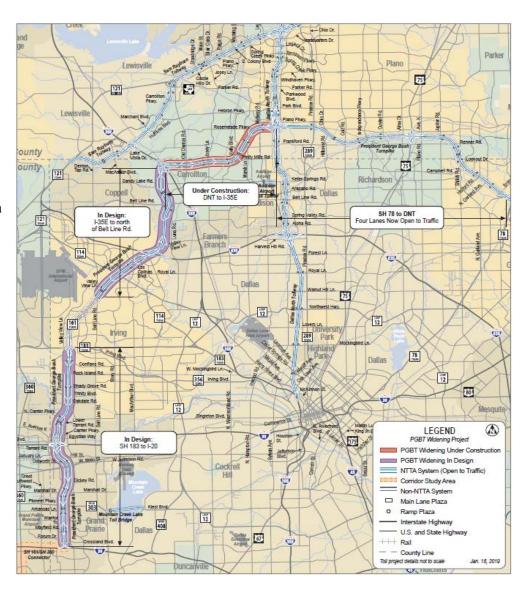


PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE WIDENING PROJECT BETWEEN I-20 AND SH 78

NTTA is adding a fourth lane in each direction between I-20 and SH 78. Construction is underway and is anticipated to be complete by FY2020.

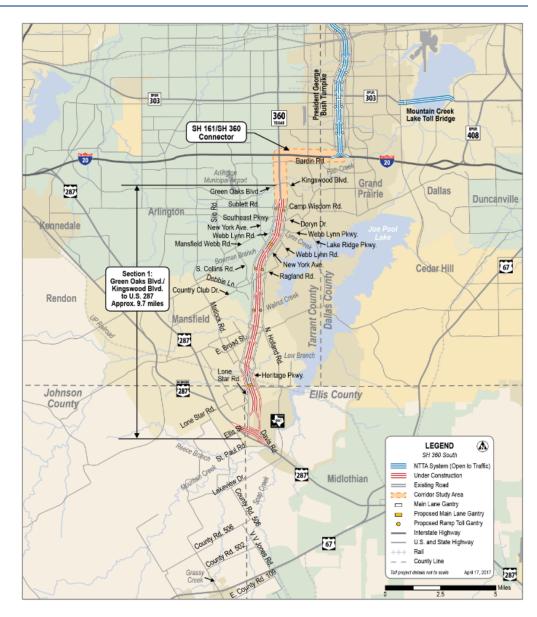
- Phase 1 [from U.S. 75 and DNT]; Construction began May 2015 and opened to traffic November 2016.
- Phase 2 [from SH 78 to U.S. 75]; Construction began in mid-2017; completed November 2018.
- Phase 3 [from DNT to I-35E]; Construction anticipated to begin mid-FY2017 and done by late FY2019.
- Phase 4 [from I-35E to north of Belt Line Road (Irving)]; the project is currently in design phase.
- Phase 5 [from SH 183 to I-20]; the project is currently in design phase.

The FY2019–FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$100.7 million for this project. Total project costs are estimated at \$206.0 million.



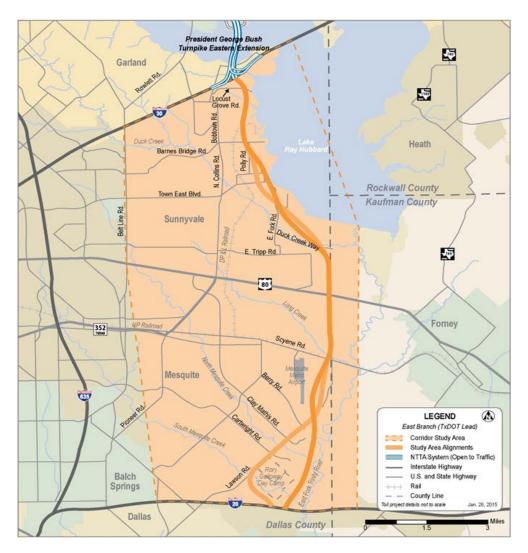
PGBT/360 TOLLWAY CONNECTOR

The proposed project connects PGBT from south of Mayfield Road to 360 Tollway at north of Camp Wisdom Road in southern Tarrant County. The FY2019-FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$24.5 million for planning, design and construction of this project. The total estimated project costs are \$363.0 million.



PGBT EAST BRANCH

The proposed project would extend approximately 11-miles from I-30 to I-20. The corridor would connect the proposed Loop 9 in Dallas County to the President George Bush Turnpike Eastern Extension. TxDOT is the lead agency for this proposed project through the environmental process. The FY2019-FY2023 Capital Plan contains \$28.3 million for NTTA's design and right-of-way responsibilities.



EQUIPMENT/HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

As NTTA grows, it is important to upgrade infrastructure to maintain satisfactory services to internal and external customers. This includes upgrading equipment, hardware and software. Some of the major upgrades included in the FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan are as follows: network, disaster recovery, enterprise storage, toll collection system replacement, intelligent transportation systems and items related to information security and compliance. The FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$235.9 million for this category.

ROADWAYS

Various improvement projects are planned across the NTTA System including but not limited to repairs, resurfacing, reconstruction and replacements. The FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$54.5 million for this category.

RECONSTRUCTION/REPAIR OF RETAINING WALLS

Several retaining wall projects are being developed to address identified issues. The FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$88.2 million for this project. Through a legal settlement NTTA was reimbursed \$11.9 million in FY2016 an additional reimbursement of \$27.0 million is scheduled for FY2020.

CTP SOUTH 2-LANES

This project adds two southbound main lanes from south of FM 1187 to U.S. 67. The FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$25.0 million for planning and design. Total estimated project costs are \$240.0 million. See map on page 120.

DNT CAPACITY IMPROVEMENTS STUDY

General engineering fees are being budgeted to identify possible capacity improvements on DNT. The FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$2.5 million for this project.

BUILDINGS

Buildings are being constructed, modified, improved or expanded as the NTTA System expands. Annual reviews are conducted to identify any required improvements. Over the next five years, the Capital Plan includes \$10.7 million for this category.



Capital Improvement Fund - (1501) - Project List FY2019 - FY2023 CAPITAL PLAN

| NORTH TEXAS TOLLWAY AUTHORITY | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| Department | Project | Estimated FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | Five Year Total FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000030 - C*Cure Upgrade | 400,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000005 - Business Analytics | 720,000 | 700,000 | 150,000 | 400,000 | 100,000 | 50,000 | 1,400,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000006 - PCI Compliance | 7,589,864 | 3,563,267 | 6,600,000 | 4,900,000 | 7,200,000 | 5,525,000 | 27,788,267 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000008 - Disaster Recovery | 4,600,000 | 6,430,000 | 4,500,000 | 4,600,000 | 3,600,000 | 1,600,000 | 20,730,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000011 - Intelligent Transportation Systems Retrofit | 5,400,000 | 3,325,000 | 1,900,000 | 1,400,000 | 900,000 | 825,000 | 8,350,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000016 - Data Storage | 0 | 0 | 3,166,700 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,166,700 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000017 - EPDS Enhancements | 810,000 | 0 | 800,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,300,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000018 - Redesign of Internet and Intranet | 500,000 | 120,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 220,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000021 - PeopleSoft HR HCM Enhancements | 325,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 2,900,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000022 - Digital Aerial Photography | 0 | 48,200 | 0 | 48,200 | 0 | 48,200 | 144,600 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000024 - Toll Collection Sys Software Enhancements/Maint | 6,100,000 | 4,800,000 | 4,800,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,600,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000033 - Microsoft Enterprise Agreement | 0,100,000 | 400,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 800,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000034 - Oracle Unlimited License Agreement | 0 | 886,801 | 335,569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,222,370 |
| Information Technology (2011) | 7000040 - Virtualization/Hardware Reduction | 695,000 | 1,450,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,250,000 |
| Information Technology (2011) | 7000042 - Computer Hardware Upgrade | 685,000 | 325,000 | 1,800,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,125,000 |
| Information Technology (2011) | 7000047 - Toll Enforcement Remedies | 200,000 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000050 - GIS Enhancement | 910,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 150,000 | 100.000 | 50,000 | 400,000 |
| Information Technology (2011) | 7000050 dis Emianeements | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 150,000 | 100,000 | 30,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000051 - Mobile Type Eminancements 7000054 - Service Desk Software Enhancements | 400,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000054 - Sel vice Besk Software Emilancements 7000056 - Toll Collection System Implementation | 9,850,002 | 34,800,002 | 23,600,002 | 2,300,000 | 2,300,000 | 2,300,000 | 65,300,004 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000058 - Infrastructure Professional Service | 900,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 2,300,000 | 2,300,000 | 2,300,000 | 1,800,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000038 - Illi astructure i rolessional service 7000062 - Conf Rooms Display Enhancement | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000062 - Colli Rooms Display Efficientent 7000064 - Board Room Video/Presentation Enhancement | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000067 - DataLogger | 225,000 | 260,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 260,000 |
| OF () | 7000067 - DataLogger 7000068 - National IOP | 800,000 | | | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,600,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000066 - National IOP 7000070 - Multi-Channel Communications - CSC | 3,000,000 | 1,200,000 2,700,000 | 1,200,000 2,700,000 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 7,900,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) Information Technology - (20111) | 7000070 - Multi-chamlel Communications - CSC 7000071 - LoneStar Module Expansion | | | 125,000 | 2,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 260,000 260,000 |
| | * | 100,000 | 135,000 100,000 | 125,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000076 - Hyperion Upgrade/Forecasting Tool 7000081 - eProcurement Project Workflow Tracker | 525,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) Information Technology - (20111) | , | 450,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 |
| | 700086 - NTTA Employee Portal | 400,000 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000106 - Succession Planning | 400,000 | 100,000 | 200.000 | · · | TT0.000 | 200,000 | 100,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000107 - Managed Print | 490,000 | 490,000 | 280,000 | 550,000 0 | 550,000 | 200,000 | 2,070,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000110 - Enterprise Content Management | 0 | 1,300,000 | 1,200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,500,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000111 - GIS Fiber Migration | 0 | 285,000 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000112 - Contract Management System | 0 | 550,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 850,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000113 - Reporting Tool for BDD | 0 | 300,000 | · · | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000115 - C*Cure/ServiceNow Integration | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000116 - Backup System | 0 | 900,000 | 500,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,400,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000117 - Lane System Upgrade | 0 000 000 | 750,000 | 500,000 | 1,500,000 | 25,500,000 | 25,500,000 | 53,750,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7001252 - Windows Server Upgrade | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 600,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7001255 - Windows SQL Upgrade | (50,000 | 0 | 250,000 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 450,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7001253 - Command Center Radio Upgrade | 650,000 | 650,000 | 650,000 | 475,000 | 650,000 | 0 | 2,425,000 |
| | Information Technology - (20111) Total | 49,424,866 | 72,398,270 | 59,357,271 | 22,123,200 | 41,700,000 | 36,898,200 | 232,476,941 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements | 3,155,000 | 2,490,000 | 2,320,000 | 1,670,000 | 1,525,000 | 1,490,000 | 9,495,000 |
| | Admin Infrastructure - (20221) Total | 3,155,000 | 2,490,000 | 2,320,000 | 1,670,000 | 1,525,000 | 1,490,000 | 9,495,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Department | Project | Estimated FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | Five Year Total FY2019 - FY2023 |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | 11,530,000 | 3,378,000 | 14,158,288 | 778,000 | 253,500 | 253,500 | 18,821,288 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000005 - PGBT Continuous Illumination | 0 | 4,440,564 | 2,376,060 | 22,511,778 | 24,576,424 | 24,074,675 | 77,979,501 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000417 - PGBT 4th Lane Widening | 31,643,655 | 35,245,622 | 31,029,768 | 21,217,000 | 13,180,000 | 0 | 100,672,390 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000430 - MSE Wall Stabilization and Maintenance Program | 10,400,000 | 29,300,000 | 23,300,000 | 10,600,000 | 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 | 88,200,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100003 - DNT 4th Lane (PGBT to SRT) | 7,374,000 | 825,000 | 350,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,175,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100004 - DNT/PGBT IC & Ramp Mods | 5,155,591 | 210,000 | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 510,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100007 - DNT PH4A Bridges over U.S. 380 | 5,592,830 | 16,018,907 | 34,591,900 | 30,998,401 | 18,495,370 | 360,583 | 100,465,161 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100008 - DNT PH4B | 0 | 0 | 1,200,000 | 1,400,000 | 14,901,394 | 18,771,930 | 36,273,324 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100011 - DNT Widening (SRT to U.S. 380) | 501,691 | 2,312,749 | 6,224,382 | 11,179,055 | 26,753,838 | 31,158,762 | 77,628,786 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100012 - DNT Capacity Improvements Study | 1,000,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,500,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100013 - DNT PH4A | 0 | 1,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 14,000,000 | 80,000,000 | 112,000,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100310 - DNT South End Design Guidelines Implementation | 5,371,870 | 2,828,000 | 2,870,317 | 6,645,383 | 16,109,251 | 122,559 | 28,575,510 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500004 - SRT Continuous Illumination | 0 | 0 | 810,370 | 2,153,591 | 7,340,906 | 14,461,606 | 24,766,473 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2900000 - 360 Tollway | 976,400 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 3000000 - PGBT East Branch | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,250,000 | 10,000,000 | 17,000,000 | 28,250,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 3900001 - PGBT/360 Tollway Connector | 0 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 18,500,000 | 24,500,000 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 7000055 - DNT Improvements (I-635 to PGBT) | 3,031,727 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 7200001 - CTP South 2-lanes | 0 | 0 | 2,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 8,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| | Project Delivery - (20511) Total | 82,577,764 | 97,068,842 | 128,211,085 | 128,733,208 | 168,110,683 | 225,203,615 | 747,327,433 |
| System & Incdnt Mgmt (20611) | 1000431 - Systemwide Roadway Improvements | 3,250,000 | 3,475,000 | 7,075,000 | 9,075,000 | 11,375,000 | 4,725,000 | 35,725,000 |
| | System & Incdnt Mgmt (20611) Total | 3,250,000 | 3,475,000 | 7,075,000 | 9,075,000 | 11,375,000 | 4,725,000 | 35,725,000 |
| Totals | | \$138,407,630 | \$175,432,112 | \$196,963,356 | \$161,601,408 | \$222,710,683 | \$268,316,815 | \$1,025,024,374 |
| | arryover Projects and Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000030 - C*Cure Upgrade | (400,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000005 - Business Analytics | 280,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000006 - PCI Compliance | (1,995,733) | 1,995,733 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,995,733 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000017 - EPDS Enhancements | (810,000) | 810,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 810,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000034 - Oracle Unlimited License Agreement | 1,995,733 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000047 - Toll Enforcement Remedies | (200,000) | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000050 - GIS Enhancement | (910,000) | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000076 - Hyperion Upgrade/Forecasting Tool | (225,000) | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000086 - NTTA Employee Portal | (400,000) | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements | (1,170,000) | 1,170,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,170,000 |
| Totals | | (\$3,835,000) | \$4,625,733 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,625,733 |
| Total FY2019 - FY2023 Capital I | mprovement Project Costs | \$134,572,630 | \$180,057,845 | \$196,963,356 | \$161,601,408 | \$222,710,683 | \$268,316,815 | \$1,029,650,107 |
| Report contains only project co | • • | . , , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , , , | , , , | , , , | , | |

Changes to projects are color coded. Amounts must be added for total project cost.

| Information Technology - (20111) | 1000030 - Facility Improvements | 0 | 100,000 | See page 52. |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000005 - Business Analytics | 1,000,000 | 700,000 | See page 53. |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000017 - EPDS Enhancements | 0 | 810,000 | See page 58. |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000047 - Toll Enforcement Remedies | 2,195,733 | 50,000 | See page 67. |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000050 - GIS Enhancement | 710,000 | 200,000 | See page 68. |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000076 - Hyperion Upgrade/Forecasting Tool | 300,000 | 200,000 | See page 79. |
| Information Technology - (20111) | 7000086 - NTTA Employee Portal | 175,000 | 250,000 | See page 81. |
| Admin Infrastructure - (20221) | 1000835 - Systemwide Facility Improvements | 1,985,000 | 3,660,000 | See page 94. |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | C*Cure Upgrade | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 10 | 000030 | |
|-------------------|--|---------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Upgrade Facility Access System. | | Road | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | , | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Current system is outdated and the new | version | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | provides for a web based solution and enhal reporting. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | reporting. | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | | FY2020 | | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | 300,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | 300,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | evenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | 300,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Business Analytics | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000005 | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Implementation of OBIEE to provide enh | anced | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| , | analytics for the organization. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | The current enterprise reporting system | requires | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | manual reporting. Oracle Business Intel Enterprise Edition (OBIEE) Analytics will | ligence I be used to | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | provide effective reporting and analytics PeopleSoft for end user. | from | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Bu | | | | | | I | Budget | • | | · | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profes | Iting/Profess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 200,000 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 50,000 | 650,000 |
| Computers - (531 | 1641) | - 2 | 210,000 | 200,000 | | | | 100,000 | | | | 300,000 |
| Software - (53165 | 51) | 4 | 480,000 | 300,000 | | | | 150,000 | | | | 450,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 1,0 | 1,000,000 700,000 | | | 150,000 | | 400,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 50,000 | 1,400,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 000,000 | 700,000 | | 150,000 | | 400,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 50,000 | 1,400,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1,0 | 000,000 | 700,000 | | 150,000 | | 400,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 50,000 | 1,400,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Information Security

| Project Title: | Security Enhancement/PCI Compliance | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000006 | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | This fund will be used for remediation ef | forts to | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| | comply with Payment Card Industry requivell as to implement security solutions by | uirements as | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | new compliance requirements. | Jaseu on | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | As a level 1 merchant, NTTA must comp | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | Data Security Standards in order to pass compliance audit every year. NTTA will | also be | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | required to comply with the new PCIDSS standards. | S version 3 | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Bu | | | | | | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | 18 FY2019 | | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ing/Profess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 2,759,000 | | 4,500,000 | | 2,700,000 | 4,9 | 00,000 | 3,025,000 | 17,884,000 |
| Computers - (53 | ` | | | 800,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 1,200,000 | 1,3 | 00,000 | 1,500,000 | 5,900,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | 5 | 00,000 | 2,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | 1,0 | 00,000 | 1,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 5,5 | 94,131 | 5,559,000 | | 6,600,000 | | 4,900,000 | 7,2 | 00,000 | 5,525,000 | 29,784,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | e Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 94,131 | 5,559,000 | | 6,600,000 | | 4,900,000 | 7,2 | 00,000 | 5,525,000 | 29,784,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 5,5 | 94,131 | 5,559,000 | | 6,600,000 | | 4,900,000 | 7,2 | 00,000 | 5,525,000 | 29,784,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Disaster Recovery | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000008 | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Description: | Provide a Disaster Recovery Site & Plan | n to support | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| | NTTA technology infrastructure. | , , , | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | - | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | To provide Disaster Recovery infrastruct support the business requirements of the | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | This will include servers, storage, netwo | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | security systems. | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | В | | | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | |
| | Project Allocation F | | | 18 FY2019 | | Y2020 F | | Y2021 FY2022 | | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | /Profess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 1,930,000 | | 400,000 | | 500,000 | 4 | 00,000 | 400,000 | 3,630,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 2,6 | 600,000 | 4,000,000 | | 3,900,000 | | 3,500,000 | 2,6 | 00,000 | 600,000 | 14,600,000 |
| Software - (5316 | S51) | | 00,000 | 500,000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 00,000 | 600,000 | 2,500,000 | | | |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 4,6 | 600,000 | 6,430,000 | | 4,500,000 | | 4,600,000 | 3,6 | 00,000 | 1,600,000 | 20,730,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neillibarge | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 600,000 | 6,430,000 | | 4,500,000 | | 4,600,000 | 3,6 | 00,000 | 1,600,000 | 20,730,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 4,6 | 000,000 | 6,430,000 | | 4,500,000 | | 4,600,000 | 3,6 | 00,000 | 1,600,000 | 20,730,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Enhancements | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 000011 | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| Description: | Additional Intelligent Transportation Sys locations & technologies. | tem (ITS) | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | · · | | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | EY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | This project includes construction of ITS | Set D to fill | | Services and Charges | S | | | | | | | |
| | in gaps of coverage for CCTV system as by the SIM Department, professional se | s determined | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | strategic planning consultant, and system | m | | Property Managemen | it | | | | | | | |
| | management to further enhance the ITS | program. | | Totals | | | | | - | | | |
| | D. J. J. All. of | | | et | | | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 1,4 | 100,000 | 425,000 | | 200,000 | 200,000 | | 2 | 200,000 | 325,000 | 1,350,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 5 | 500,000 | | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | 1,000,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | | 900,000 | | | | | | | | | 900,000 |
| Infrastructure - C | , | , | 500,000 | 2,000,000 | | 700,000 | , , | | | 700,000 | 500,000 | 5,100,000 |
| Total Allocations | 8 | 5,4 | 100,000 | 3,325,000 | | 1,900,000 | | 1,400,000 | (| 000,000 | 825,000 | 8,350,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund 5 | | 100,000 | 3,325,000 | | 1,900,000 | | 1,400,000 | (| 900,000 | 825,000 | 8,350,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 5,4 | 100,000 | 3,325,000 | | 1,900,000 | | 1,400,000 | 9 | 900,000 | 825,000 | 8,350,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Data Storage | De | partment (Name/Dept #): Infor | mation Technology - (20 | 111)/2011 | 1 | | CIP #: 70 | 00016 | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Increase data storage to accommodate | transactions Ro | adway (Name/Fund #): Capita | I Improvement Fund - (1 | 501)/1501 | | | Purpose F | Priority: 1 | |
| | and images from new lanes that are add System and TSA managed lanes system | ded to NTTA | | | Operatio | nal and Mainte | nance Costs: | • | | |
| | System and TSA managed lanes system | n. — | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | - | - | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | - | - | |
| Justification: | New lanes are being added to NTTA and | d TSA | Services and Charges | | | | | - | - | |
| | system. | | Software Annual Support | t | | | | - | - | |
| | | | Property Management | | | | | - | - | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | _ | | |
| | | Budget | | • | В | udget | l. | | 1 | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | F` | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 5,600,0 | | 3,166,700 | · | | | | | 3,166,700 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 5,600,0 | | 3,166,700 | | | | | | 3,166,700 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 5,600,0 | | 3,166,700 | | | | | - | 3,166,700 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 5,600,0 | 000 | 3,166,700 | | | | | | 3,166,700 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Enterprise Project Delivery System (EPI Enhancements | OS) | | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | | | | | | CIP #: 7 | 7000017 | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---|------------------|
| | | | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | | |
| Description: | Continued enhancement, expansion and Enterprise Project Delivery System (EPI | d upgrade of DS) in order | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | | |
| | to support the contract tracking and pays of organization. | ment needs | | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | 2 | FY2023 |
| | or organization. | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | - |
| Justification: | Complete the functional deployment of F | Proliance | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | - | - |
| | (EPDS) 5.6 as well as the full deployment SharePoint environment. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - | - |
| | SnarePoint environment. | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | D 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | [| Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 11201 | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | · | 500,000 | 112022 | | 1 12020 | | 1,500,000 |
| Computers - (53 | , , | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | | 10,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | | | | | | | 600,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | | | 810,000 | | 800,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | 2,110,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | | | 810,000 | | 800,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | 2,110,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 810,000 | | 800,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | 2,110,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Internet/Intranet Redesign | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP# | : 700 | 0018 | | |
|-------------------|---|------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Enhancements to internet/intranet sites. | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Pr | iority: 3 | | |
| , | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | sts: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| Justification: | Communications requested a project to NTTA and intranet and internet sites. It is | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | that external access to an employee por | tal would | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | likely be part of this project allowing for ubenefit enrollment, viewing paychecks, e | ipdating etc. | | Property Management | : | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY20 | 022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profes | nsulting/Profess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 120,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 220,000 |
| Computers - (531 | 1641) | 1 | 100,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software - (5316 | 51) | | 145,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Allocations | | 5 | 500,000 | 120,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 220,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | Ę | 500,000 | 120,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 220,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | 500,000 | 120,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | + | | | 220,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | PeopleSoft HCM Enhancement | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000021 | |
|--------------------|--|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued enhancement to PeopleSoft | HCM in order | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| | to support the needs of the organization | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | - | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | E' | /2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | HR requested eRecruiting be implement | | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | |
| | allow for better employment reporting ar as a replacement of TTN. Project also a | activates part | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | |
| | of the Time and Labor Module, enabling schedule shifts and track specific work t | SIM to | | Property Management | : | | | | | | | |
| | Seriodale Shirts and track specific work to | урса. | - | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | l | I | Budget | l . | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profess | sulting/Profess Serv Tech - (521301) | | 150,000 | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 300,000 | 2,900,000 |
| Computers - (5316 | 641) | | 75,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Software - (53165 | 1) | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Allocations | | ; | 325,000 | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 300,000 | 2,900,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursem | ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursem | | | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distributi | on from the Revenue Fund | ; | 325,000 | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 300,000 | 2,900,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T. 15 | | | 205 000 | 1.000.000 | | 1 000 000 | | 202.022 | | 200 000 | 000 000 | 0.000.000 |
| Total Funds | | <u> </u> | 325,000 | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 300,000 | 2,900,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Digital Aerial Photography | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|
| Description: | Aerial photography acquisition through t | the North | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improve | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Prio | rity: 1 | |
| | Central Texas Council of Governments. more cost effective than going directly the | This is a | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs | 3: | | | |
| | commercial vendor. | nrough a | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | <u>F</u> | Y2021 | | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | |
| Justification: | Current aerial photography is a very imp | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | - | |
| | the Geographic Information System (GIS enables staff and end users to view a ge | | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | _ | |
| | correct photo of NTTA roadways and all (i.e. signs, lights, landscape). | | | Property Management | į | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | - | |
| | • | Budget | t | | | | I | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY | | | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY202: | 2 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 48,200 | | | | 48,200 | | | | 48,200 | 144,600 |
| Total Allocations | S | | | 48,200 | | | | 48,200 | | | | 48,200 | 144,600 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 48,200 | | | | 48,200 | | | | 48,200 | 144,600 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 48,200 | | | | 48,200 | | | | 48,200 | 144,600 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Toll Collection System Software Enhance | cements & Dep | partment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Technology - (2 | 20111)/20 | 111 | | CIP #: 70 | 000024 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| - | | | dway (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improvement Fund - | (1501)/150 | 01 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| Description: | Maintenance for the Toll Collection syste enhancements requested by user depar | | | | Operati | ional and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | dictated by operations, legislative, or oth that require the system to grow and ada | ner changes | | FY2 | 019 | FY2020 | <u>FY</u> | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | that require the system to grow and ada | pt. | Personnel | | | - | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | - | | | | |
| Justification: | Enhancements include automated looku | ıp of out of | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | - | | |
| | state owner info, payment cards, additio oulets, IOP expansion, customer outrea | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | - | | | | |
| | oulets, for expansion, customer outrear | CII. | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | - | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | Budget | • | | • | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FV | | FY2019 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 300,00 | | - | - | | | | - | |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 800,00 | | - | - | | | | | |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | 5,000,00 | 4,800,000 | 4,800,000 |) | | | | - | 9,600,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | 6,100,00 | 4,800,000 | 4,800,000 |) | | | | - | 9,600,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| T I D I | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | - | - | <u></u> | | | <u>-</u> | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 6,100,00 | 00 4,800,000 | 4,800,000 |) | | | | - | 9,600,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 6,100,00 | 00 4.800.000 | 4,800,000 | , | | | | | 9,600,000 |
| TOID FUITUS | | 0,100,00 | 4,800,000 | 4,000,000 | וי | | | | | 9,000,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Microsoft Enterprise Agreement | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Ted | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000033 | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| Description: | Provides software licensing, support, an | nd updates | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | se Priority: 1 | |
| · | for OS, productivity applications and ma monitoring tools for all NTTA servers an | anagement & | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | workstations. | iu | | | | FY201 | <u>19</u> | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Year two of a three year agreement to e support and coverage for licensing expa | ensure | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | support and coverage for licensing expa | 31151011. | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | 3 | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | | | 400,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 800,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | | | 400,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 800,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 400,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 800,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 400,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 100,000 | 800,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Oracle Unlimited License Agreement | Dep | artment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tech | nnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000034 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Unlimited License Agreement allows for | expansion Roa | dway (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improveme | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose I | Priority: 1 | |
| | of Oracle DB, App, & Analytics licensing discounted rate during a time of tremend | at a | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | within the organization. | dous growin | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | | - |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | - | | |
| Justification: | Funds to complete payment of Oracle U | LA already | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | - | | |
| | committed to under contract approved b | by the Board. | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | - | | - |
| | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | - | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | - | | |
| | | Budget | | | | ı | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY20 |)20 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Software - (5316 | 51) | 1,995,73 | 3 886,801 | | 335,569 | | | | | | 1,222,370 |
| Total Allocations | | 1,995,73 | 3 886,801 | | 335,569 | | | | | | 1,222,370 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1,995,73 | 3 886,801 | | 335,569 | | | | | | 1,222,370 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1,995,73 | 3 886.801 | | 335,569 | | | | | | 1,222,370 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Virtualization | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 000040 | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued virtualization of systems as the | nev become | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | eligible/supported. | ., | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | • | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | E | /2021 | E | Y2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | - |
| Justification: | Virtualization has many benefits including | | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | - | - |
| | efficiency. This allows us to use hardware fullest, easily procure new servers and design of the servers and design of the servers. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - | - |
| | the fly, and create a more robust and mo | bile | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | - | - |
| | GIVII GIIII GIII. | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | Budget | t | | | | | Budget | ' | | • | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY20: | 23 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 2 | 250,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Software - (5316 | | | 45,000 | 1,450,000 | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | | | | 2,250,0 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 6 | 95,000 | 1,450,000 | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | | | | 2,250,0 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimbarse | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | . , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | 6 | 95,000 | 1,450,000 | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | | | | 2,250,0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 6 | 95,000 | 1,450,000 | | 400,000 | | 400,000 | | | | | 2,250,0 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Computer Hardware Upgrade | Dep | artment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Tech | nology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000042 | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Server hardware to implement the sharing | ng of ITS Roa | dway (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improveme | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose F | Priority: | |
| | video streaming with 30 cities. This projection requested by SIM. | | | | (| Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | requested by Silvi. | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | - | | - |
| Justification: | Updated server infrastructure is required the request from SIM dept to share ITS v | | Services and Charges | s | | | | | - | - | |
| | to surrounding cities connected via fiber | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | - | | - |
| | | | Property Managemen | ıt | | | | | - | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | - | | |
| | | Budget | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY20 |)20 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 685,00 | 325,000 | | 1,800,000 | | | | | | 2,125,000 |
| Total Allocations | • | 685,00 | 0 325,000 | | 1,800,000 | | | | | | 2,125,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 685,00 | 325,000 | | 1,800,000 | | | | | | 2,125,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 685,00 | 325,000 | | 1,800,000 | | | | | | 2,125,000 |



Project Type: Other Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Toll Enforcement Remedies | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000047 | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|--------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Implementation of TER tracking system | to automate | Roadw | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose I | Priority: 1 | |
| · | application and tracking of remedies and results. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | results. | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | - | | - |
| Justification: | Building of the TER application began in Vehicle Registration Blocks and will con | 2014 with | | Services and Charges | | | | | | - | | |
| | to implement ban, impoundment, and ot | her | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | - | | - |
| | remedies as they become available and valuable. | prove | | Property Management | i | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | - | | |
| | | Budget | | | | | I | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY | | | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | -Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | 250,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | 250,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | 250,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | 250,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | GIS Enhancements | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Continued enhancement to Geographic | Information | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: 1 | |
| · | System (GIS) in order to support the nee organization. | eds of the | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | organization. | - | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | FY: | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Project will implement the tools and enhather that will then be available into existing an | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | applications. This includes graphics, exte | ensions & | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | tools (Google Maps), and Professional S ESRI (ESRI network needs knowledge n | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | - | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 26 | 60,000 | 135,000 | | 100,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 50,000 | 535,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | 65 | 50,000 | 65,000 | | | | | | | | 65,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 91 | 10,000 | 200,000 | | 100,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 50,000 | 600,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 91 | 10,000 | 200,000 | | 100,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 50,000 | 600,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 91 | 10,000 | 200,000 | | 100,000 | | 150,000 | 1 | 00,000 | 50,000 | 600,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Mobile App Development | | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000051 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---|---------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| Description: | This project will allow NTTA to continue to enhance the existing mobile application to better serve our customers. | | Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customers. | | | FY201 | FY2019 FY2020 | | FY2021 | | | FY2022 | FY2023 | | | | |
| | | | Personnel Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Projects include ZipCash login & invoice | payment, | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | push notifications, GPS notifications to S Operations Center for roadside assistan | ce, real time | Software Annual Support | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | traffic notifications to customers, etc. | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Budget | | | | | | | Five Y | | | |
| Project Allocation | | FY2018 | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 | | |
| Consulting/Profe | essional - (521201) | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Software - (5316 | | | 500,000 500,000 | | | 500,000 | | | | | | | 1,000,000 | | |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 5 | 500,000 | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | | | 1,000,000 | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | oment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 5 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | | <u></u> | | | | | | 1,000,000 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 5 | 500,000 | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | | | 1,000,000 | | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Service Desk Software Enhancments | oftware Enhancments Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000054 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Description: | Replacement of the current service desk | k ticketing Ro | padway (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improveme | Purpose I | Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | |
| - | system. | | Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 019 FY2020 | | FY | 2021 FY2022 | | FY2023 | | | |
| | | | Personnel | Personnel | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| Justification: | In order to meet Internal Audit requirement | ents and to | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| | enhance and reinforce IT governance and best practices. Project will be multi-phased and will | | Software Annual Suppo | | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| | provide for issue mgmt, inventory tracking control, and other best practices as dete | ng, change | Property Managemen | | | | | - | | - | | | | |
| | · | | Totals | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals | | | |
| Project Allocation | | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY20 | FY2020 | | -Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 | | | |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | 400,0 | 500,000 | | | | | | | | 500,000 | | | |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 400,0 | 500,000 | | | | | | | | 500,000 | | | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 400,0 | 500,000 | | | | | | | | 500,000 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 400,0 | 500,000 | | | | | | | | 500,000 | | | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Toll Collection System Implementation | | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000056 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|--|
| Description: | Implement a new toll collection system. | | | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | Purpose | Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , | Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | <u> </u> | Y2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | |
| | To strategize, plan, design, develop, and implement new tolling solution to replace the existing tolling system. | | Personnel Supplies Expense Services and Charges Software Annual Support Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ort | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | • | E | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals | |
| 5 | | | 8 | 3 FY2019 | | 2020 | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 | |
| Consulting/Profes | ssional - (521201) | 1,1 | 100,000 | 00 2,200,000 | | 2,000,000 | | | | | | 4,200,000 | |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301) | 3,2 | 250,002 | 3,250,002 | | 3,250,002 | 800,000 | | 800,000 | | 800,000 | 8,900,004 | |
| Computers - (531 | 641) | 2,0 | 000,000 | 12,350,000 | | 1,350,000 | | | | | | 13,700,000 | |
| Software - (53165 | 51) | , | 500,000 | | | 17,000,000 | | 1,500,000 | | | 1,500,000 | 38,500,000 | |
| Total Allocations | | 9,8 | 350,002 | 34,800,002 | | 23,600,002 | | 2,300,000 | 2,300,000 | | 2,300,000 | 65,300,004 | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursen | mont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neillibursen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund 9, | | 350,002 | 34,800,002 | | 23,600,002 | | 2,300,000 | 2,300,000 | | 2,300,000 | 65,300,004 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Total Funds | | 9.8 | 350,002 | 34,800,002 | | 23,600,002 | | 2,300,000 | 2 | 300,000 | 2,300,000 | 65,300,004 | |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Infrastructure Professional Services | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000058 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|-------|--------|------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Description: | Infrastructure Professional Services | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | Purpose Priority: | | | | | | | | |
| · | | Operational and Maintenance Costs: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | FY201 | FY2019 FY2020 | | FY | 2021 | 021 FY2022 | | FY2023 | |
| | | | Personnel Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | It is essential to use outside experts to vistrategy and planning as well as to use t | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | - | |
| | complex solution development while employees | | | Software Annual Suppo | re Annual Support | | | | | | | - | |
| | have the opportunity to learn while worki experts. | ing with | Property Management Totals | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | et Budget | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | |
| Project Allocation | | | 3 | FY2019 | FY | FY2020 | | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ssional - (521201) | 90 | 00,000 | 900,000 | | 900,000 | | | | | | | 1,800,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 90 | 900,000 900,000 | | | 900,000 | | | | | | | 1,800,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reillibursei | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | 90 | 900,000 900,000 | | | 900,000 | | | | | | | 1,800,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 9(| 00,000 | 900,000 | | 900,000 | | | | | | _ | 1,800,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Conference Rooms Display Enhanceme | ents | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | echnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP# | : 700 | 00062 | | |
|--------------------|--|----------|--------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------|----------|----------|------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Conference Rooms Display Enhanceme | ents | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Pr | riority: 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance | e Costs: | | | | |
| | | | - | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Implement advanced and user-friendly disystems in all conference rooms to enha | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | room activities. | ince com | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | I | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Infrastructure - C | Other - (541403) | 1 | 00,000 | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | | 200,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 1 | 00,000 | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | | 200,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1 | 00,000 | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | | 200,000 |
| | | | • | | | | _ | | • | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | | + | |
| Total Funds | | 1 | 00,000 | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | \vdash | | + | 200,000 |
| TOTAL TUTIUS | | | 00,000 | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | · I | | | 200,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Boardroom Video/Presentation Enhance | ement | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP# | : 700006 | 64 | |
|--------------------|---|--------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|
| Description: | Boardroom Video/Presentation Enhance | ement | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Priori | ty: 1 | |
| | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Cos | ts: | | | |
| | | - | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Replace old presentation systems as we of the old video transmitting equipment i | | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | | |
| | control room in order to enhance the qua | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | boardroom experience for the public. | | | Property Management | : | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | | I | Budget | • | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY20 | 22 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Infrastructure - C | Other - (541403) | 10 | 00,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 |) | 100,000 | 500,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 10 | 00,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 500,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 10 | 00,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | 1 | 100,000 | 500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 10 | 00,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 100,000 |) | 100,000 | 500,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | DataLogger | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP# | t: 700 | 0067 | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|---------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Data Logger | | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | ose Pri | iority: 2 | | |
| , | 133 | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance C | osts: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Data loggers will be installed at all Mainli These serve as an auditing tool for Road | | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | | | |
| | Systems. The data logger ties into our sy | stem and | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | | | |
| | uses a video feed showing real-time images of vehicles traveling through the toll zone. | | | Property Management | į | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | | Budget | • | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY | 2022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 35,000 | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 35,000 |
| Software - (53165 | 51) | 2 | 225,000 | 225,000 | | | | | | | - | - | - | 225,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 2 | 225,000 | 260,000 | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 260,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T I D I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | | | | | | | | | | | - | <u>-</u> | - | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ition from the Revenue Fund | 2 | 225,000 | 260,000 | | | | | | | | - | - | 260,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 2 | 225,000 | 260,000 | | | | | | | - | - | - | 260,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Information Security

| Project Title: | National IOP | Depa | rtment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Technology - (2 | 20111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 000068 | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | National IOP | Road | way (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improvement Fund - | (1501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| , | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | FY2 | 019 | FY2020 | <u>F</u>) | <u>/2021</u> | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | National Interoperability Project enables | customers | Services and Charges | | | | | | | |
| | to use any toll transponder throughout the States. | ne United | Software Annual Suppor | rt | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Management | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | 800,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,00 |) | 1,200,000 | | | <u></u> | 3,600,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | 800,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 |) | 1,200,000 | | | | 3,600,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | - | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | 800,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,00 |) | 1,200,000 | | | <u></u> | 3,600,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 800,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 |) | 1,200,000 | | | | 3,600,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Other

| Project Title: | Multi-Channel Communications - Custor Center | mer Service | Departr | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 70000 |)70 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------|-------|---------|------------------|
| | | | Roadwa | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Prio | rity: 2 | |
| Description: | Implement various customer contact cha (phone, website, chat and social media) | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs | : | | | |
| | (priorie, wessite, shat and seedal media) | " - | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | E | Y2021 | | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | |
| Justification: | Enhance customer experiance by provide | ding various | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | - |
| Justinication. | communication channels to customers. | allig various | | Software Annual Suppor | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | Totals | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | | Budget | ' | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | -Y2021 | FY2022 | 2 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 2,00 | 0,000 | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | | 1,500,000 | | | | | 4,500,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 50 | 0,000 | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | 1,500,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | 50 | 0,000 | 700,000 | | 700,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | 1,900,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 3,00 | 0,000 | 2,700,000 | | 2,700,000 | | 2,500,000 | | | | | 7,900,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 3,00 | 0,000 | 2,700,000 | | 2,700,000 | | 2,500,000 | | | | | 7,900,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 3,00 | 0,000 | 2,700,000 | | 2,700,000 | | 2,500,000 | | | | | 7,900,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | LoneStar Module Expansion | Depa | rtment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Techn | ology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 7000 | 071 | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------|---------|----------|------------------|
| Description: | LoneStar Module Expansion is a suite of | Command Road | way (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improvemen | t Fund - (1 | 501)/1501 | | | Purpos | se Prio | ority: 2 | |
| p | Center applications that support traffic si functions. | | | | (| Operatio | nal and Mainte | enance Cos | ts: | | | |
| | lunctions. | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | This project covers the configuration and | i | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | | |
| | implementation of specific modules. | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | E | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY202 | 0 | F | Y2021 | FY20 | 22 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 100,000 | 135,000 | | 125,000 | | | | | | | 260,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 100,000 | 135,000 | | 125,000 | | | | | | | 260,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 100,000 | 135,000 | | 125,000 | | | | | | | 260,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 100,000 | 135,000 | | 125,000 | | | | | | | 260,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Hyperion Upgrade | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000076 | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------------|------------------|
| Description: | Hyperion System Upgrade | - | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | se Priority: | |
| | | • | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | enance Costs | : | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | E | Y2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Hyperion is at end of life and needs to be This will also allow NTTA to use the curn | e upgraded. | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | technology when using the application. | CIII | | Software Annual Support | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | 2 | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 2 | 250,000 | 200,000 | | | | | | | | 200,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 3 | 300,000 | 200,000 | | | | | | | | 200,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | amont . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reilliburse | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 3 | 300,000 | 200,000 | | | | | | | | 200,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 3 | 300,000 | 200,000 | | | | | | | | 200,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | eProcurement | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|
| Description: | This project is a replacement of the curre | ent eBid | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Pri | iority: | |
| , | system. The current solution that is on h BuySpeed by Periscope. | | | | | | Operatio | nal and Maint | enance | Costs: | | | |
| | BuySpeed by Periscope. | | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | The current eBid system is at end of life | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | |
| | contract and Procurement is requesting a new replacement system (BuySpeed). Need to verif Procurement is not duplicating this Budget proj | | | Software Annual Suppor | t | | | | | | | | |
| | Procurement is not duplicating this Budg | et project. | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | E | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | 2 | 250,000 | 300,000 | | | | | | | | | 300,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | | 200,000 | 200,000 | | | | | | | | | 200,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 4 | 150,000 | 500,000 | | | | | | | | | 500,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursei | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 4 | 150,000 | 500,000 | | | | | | | | | 500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | 150,000 | 500.000 | | | | | | | | | 500,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | NTTA Employee Portal | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 70000 | 086 | | |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|---|------------------|
| Description: | The employee portal is a replacement w | ebsite for | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | se Prio | ority: | | |
| | the internally used Intranet Site. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | ts: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | The new employee portal will most likely | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | using the same processes, templates ar technology used for the NTTA.org replace | cement | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | | | |
| | project. | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Project Allegation | | ŧt | | | l | E | Budget | ' | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY20 | 22 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 200,000 | | | | | | | | | | 200,000 |
| Software - (53165 | 51) | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | | | 300,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T . I D . I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | | - | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | | _ | 300,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | HR Succession Planning Application | | Depar | rtment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7000106 | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Succession Planning is another module | in | Roady | way (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| , | PeopleSoft HCM that allows senior lead succession planning in the organization. | ers to map | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | succession planning in the organization. | • | _ | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | HR currently tracks succession planning | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | spreadsheets. More robust functionality application. | exists in the | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | ŧ | | | | l | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 100,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Managed Print Services | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Info | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 000107 | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | Management of all copiers and printers | bv providina | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 ⁻ | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | all consumables required to maintain eq This will provide secure print capabilities | uipment. | | | | | Operation | nal and Maint | enance Costs: | • | | |
| | and printers by authentication using emp | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | badges. | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | availability to our internal and external custome providing fully managed equipment to our | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - |
| | customers, this will provide new functionalit | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | E | Budget | <u>,</u> | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | Budge FY2018 | Ī | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | 310,000 | 310,000 | | | | 350,000 | | 50,000 | | 1,010,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 31641) | 1 | 80,000 | 180,000 | | 280,000 | | 200,000 | 2 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,060,000 |
| Total Allocations | s | 4 | 190,000 | 490,000 | | 280,000 | | 550,000 | 5 | 550,000 | 200,000 | 2,070,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | oution from the Revenue Fund | 4 | 190,000 | 490,000 | | 280,000 | | 550,000 | Ę | 550,000 | 200,000 | 2,070,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 4 | 190,000 | 490,000 | | 280,000 | | 550,000 | 5 | 550,000 | 200,000 | 2,070,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Information Security

| Project Title: | Enterprise Content Management System | n | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP# | : 700 | 0110 | | |
|-------------------|--|--------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Solution implementation to store and ma | anage | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Pr | iority: 1 | | |
| · | content (documents, images, PDFs, vide | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Co | sts: | | | | |
| | | | - | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Store and manage a centralized reposite documents within the enterprise (NTTA) | | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | | | |
| | retrieval with search capabilities and ret | ention | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | | | |
| | policies can be implemented and manage | ged | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | enecavery. | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | I | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2 | 022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 500,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | | | | 1,000,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | 300,000 | | 700,000 | | | | | | | | 1,000,000 |
| Software - (5316 | | | | 500,000 | | | | | | | | | | 500,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | | | 1,300,000 | | 1,200,000 | | | | | | | | 2,500,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 1,300,000 | | 1,200,000 | | - | | | | | - | 2,500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 1,300,000 | | 1,200,000 | | | | | | | | 2,500,000 |
| Total Funds | | l | | 1,300,000 | | 1,200,000 | | | | | 1 | | | ∠,500,00 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | GIS - Mapping Fiber Solutions | | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000111 Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--|------------------|
| Description: | Continue to build and scale GIS to meet | business | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Prio | ority: | | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | demands and support GIS stakeholders NTTA's fiber to the GIS database and er | by adding | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | ts: | | | | |
| | solution. | iterprise | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | GIS will incorporate existing cad and go | ogle files into | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | the GIS database. Provide strand mgmt. current process of storing file based cad | and google | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
| | kml files. Provide a better mapping solut NTTA Strategic goals. | ion. Support | | Property Management | : | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | • | E | Budget | • | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY20 | 22 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 125,000 | | | | - | | | | | | 125,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 651) | | | 160,000 | | | | | | | | | | 160,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | | | 285,000 | | | | | | | | | | 285,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | oment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Neimbarse | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Furius (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 285,000 | | | | | | | | | | 285,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 285,000 | | | | | | | | | | 285,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Contract Management System | | Department (Name/Dept #): Information Technology - (20111)/20111 CIP #: 7000112 Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Funds will be used to implement a contra | act | Roadw | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Priorit | y: 2 | | |
| | management system that replaces the c manual monitoring of contracts by Procu | current | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cost | s: | | | | |
| | manual monitoring of contracts by Proce | irement. | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Current manual processes are cumbers | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | efficient. New system will automate the of management workflow and allow of bette | | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | | | |
| | all contracts. | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | Totals | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | E | Budget | | | ı | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY202 | 22 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profes | ss Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 400,000 | | 200,000 | | | | | | | | 600,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 51) | | | 150,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | 250,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 550,000 | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 850,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Reimburser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 550,000 | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 850,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 550,000 | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 850,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Diversity Management Application | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 0111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 7000113 | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Early Morning Software replacement + n | new Board | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | e Priority: | |
| | reports | • | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | - | | | FY20 | <u>19</u> | FY2020 | EY | <u>′2021</u> | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Replacement for Prism | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Software Annual Suppor | rt | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | - | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 240,000 | | | | | | | | 240,000 |
| Software - (5316 | | | | 60,000 | | | | | | | | 60,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 300,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ament | | | _ | | | | | | _ | | |
| Total Telinburge | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 300,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 300,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | CCURE/ServiceNow Interface | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 70001 | 15 | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| Description: | New interface will allow for initiation of o | n-boarding | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Prior | ity: | | |
| , | and off-boarding of employees in Servic updates to CCURE system of record. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | is: | | | | |
| | updates to CCORE system of record. | | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Streamline employee & consultant on-booff-boarding process for Service Desk | parding and | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | on-boarding process for Service Desk | | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | E | Budget | • | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY20 | 22 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 20,000 | | | | | | | | | | 20,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | | | 10,000 | | | | | | | | | | 10,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | | | 30,000 | | | | | | | | | | 30,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | emont | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 30,000 | | | | | | | | | | 30,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dagger | |
| Total Funds | | | | 30,000 | | | | | | | | | | 30,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Backup System | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP#: | 700011 | 6 | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|
| Description: | This fund will be used to enhance capab | ilities for the | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 ⁻ | 1 | | Purpos | e Priorit | y: | |
| | backup system including replacement. | | | | | | Operation | nal and Main | tenance Cost | s: | | | |
| | | | - | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | It is critical to stay current with evolving t | technologies | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | | |
| | to enhance backup operations. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | i . | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | Totals | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | E | Budget | · | | ı | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY202 | 22 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Computers - (531 | 1641) | | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | | | | | | 200,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 51) | | - | 800,000 | | 400,000 | | | | | | | 1,200,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 900,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | | | 1,400,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 900,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | | | 1,400,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 900,000 | | 500,000 | | | | | | | 1,400,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Lane System Upgrade | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Info | rmation Ted | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 70 | 00117 | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------------|
| Description: | This fund will be used to upgrade and re | eplace lane | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 ⁻ | 1 | | Purpose F | Priority: | |
| | systems at the roadway. | | | | | | Operation | nal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | - | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | - | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | - | - | - |
| Justification: | It is critical to stay current with evolving | technologies | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | - | - |
| | to enhance roadway operations. | | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | _ | | - |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | E | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | | | 350,000 | | 500,000 | | 1,500,000 | 5 | 00,000 | 500,000 | 3,350,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | 400,000 | | | | | | 00,000 | 25,000,000 | 50,400,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | | - | 750,000 | | 500,000 | | 1,500,000 | 25,5 | 00,000 | 25,500,000 | 53,750,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T I.D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 750,000 | | 500,000 | | 1,500,000 | 25,5 | 00,000 | 25,500,000 | 53,750,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 750,000 | | 500,000 | | 1,500,000 | 25,5 | 00,000 | 25,500,000 | 53,750,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Windows Server Upgrade | D | epartment (Name/Dept #): Inf | ormation Tech | nology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 7001252 | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| Description: | Upgrade software and patches on the W | /indow R | oadway (Name/Fund #): Cap | ital Improveme | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 ⁻ | 1 | | Purpos | se Priority: 1 | |
| · | computers in the data-center. | | | | | Operation | nal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Microsoft windows server software need compliance needs. The effort will require | | Services and Charge | s | | | | | | | |
| | server engineer resource. | e Microsoft | Software Annual Supp | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | Property Managemer | nt | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | FY2019 | FY20 |)20 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 2,000, | 2,000,000 | | 600,000 | | 300,000 | 3 | 00,000 | 300,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | 2,000, | 000 2,000,000 | | 600,000 | | 300,000 | 3 | 00,000 | 300,000 | 3,500,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | 2,000, | 000 2,000,000 | | 600,000 | | 300,000 | 3 | 00,000 | 300,000 | 3,500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 2,000, | 2,000,000 | | 600,000 | | 300,000 | 3 | 00,000 | 300,000 | 3,500,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Command Center | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Infe | ormation Te | chnology - (20 |)111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: | 7001253 | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------|-------------|------|------------------|
| Description: | Enhance or add to the Radio Communic | ations | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Priority: | | |
| | System used by the Safety Operations 0 | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2 | 2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Upgrade of our Command Center radio recording infrastructure to meet the Auth | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | needs and provide a supportable system | n capable of | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | handling the future needs of our custome | ers. | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | I | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | 3 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Consulting/Profe | ess Serv Tech - (521301) | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 75,000 | 1 | 00,000 | | | 375,000 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | 3 | 300,000 | 300,000 | | 300,000 | | 200,000 | 3 | 300,000 | | | 1,100,000 |
| Software - (5316 | 551) | 2 | 250,000 | 250,000 | | 250,000 | | 200,000 | 2 | 250,000 | | | 950,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | (| 550,000 | 650,000 | | 650,000 | | 475,000 | (| 50,000 | | | 2,425,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | omant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Nelliburse | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | (| 550,000 | 650,000 | | 650,000 | | 475,000 | (| 50,000 | | | 2,425,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | (| 650,000 | 650,000 | | 650,000 | • | 475,000 | | 50,000 | | | 2,425,000 |



Project Type: Technology Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Windows SQL Server Upgrade | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Infe | ormation Te | chnology - (20 | 111)/201 | 11 | | CIP #: 7 | 7001255 | |
|-------------------|---|-----------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Upgrade SQL database environments to | оа | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| , | supportable/compatible version. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | - | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | SQL Server databases and associated a | | | Services and Charges | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | will need an upgrade to meet software oneeds. | ompliance | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | I | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Computers - (53 | 1641) | | | - | | 250,000 | | 200,000 | | | | 450,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | | | | | 250,000 | | 200,000 | | | | 450,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | 250,000 | | 200,000 | | | | 450,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | 050.000 | | | | | | 450.00 |
| Total Funds | | | | | | 250,000 | | 200,000 | | | | 450,000 |

Project Request Form FY2019 - FY2023 Capital Plan

Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Systemwide CIF Projects - Buildings | | Departn | nent (Name/Dept #): Adm | nin Infrastru | cture - (20221) | /20221 | | | CIP #: 1 | 1000835 | |
|--------------------|---|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Major building modifications and/or ex | pansion. | Roadwa | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improven | nent Fund - (15 | 01)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 2 | |
| | , | | | | | (| peratio | onal and Mainte | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY2019 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Buildings are modified or expanded as | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | |
| | expands. Annual inspections are conditional identify any improvements required. | iuciea io | | Software Annual Suppor | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | - |
| | | Budget | t | | | | | Budget | • | | <u> </u> | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | 3 | FY2019 | FY | ′2020 | | FY2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Building Improve | ements - (541302) | 2 | ,955,000 | 3,660,000 | | 2,320,000 | | 1,670,000 | 1, | 525,000 | 1,490,000 | 10,665,000 |
| Infrastructure Rd | lway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | | 200,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Allocations | | 3 | ,155,000 | 3,660,000 | | 2,320,000 | | 1,670,000 | 1, | 525,000 | 1,490,000 | 10,665,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | m ant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Relifibursei | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 3 | ,155,000 | 3,660,000 | | 2,320,000 | | 1,670,000 | 1, | 525,000 | 1,490,000 | 10,665,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 3 | ,155,000 | 3,660,000 | | 2,320,000 | | 1,670,000 | 1, | 525,000 | 1,490,000 | 10,665,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide CIF Projects - Roadway | | Departi | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP#: | 1000431 | |
|--------------------|--|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------------|
| Description: | Major roadway rehabilitation or extension | ns. | Software Annual Support | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | <u>F</u> | <u>/2021</u> | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above the approved level of quality. Projects must | | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | |
| | performed at the "right time" to extend the use of the asset. | | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | : | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | - | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | • | E | Budget | , | | , | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| General Engineer | ring - (521213) | 2 | 228,000 | 228,000 | | 228,000 | | 228,000 | 2 | 253,500 | 253,500 | 1,191,000 |
| | way/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | | | | | | | | | | | 17,630,288 |
| Total Allocations | | 11,5 | 530,000 | 3,378,000 | | 14,158,288 | | 778,000 | | 253,500 | 253,500 | 18,821,288 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reillibursei | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | tion from the Revenue Fund | 11,5 | 530,000 | 3,378,000 | | 14,158,288 | | 778,000 | | 253,500 | 253,500 | 18,821,288 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 11,5 | 530,000 | 3,378,000 | | 14,158,288 | | 778,000 | | 253,500 | 253,500 | 18,821,288 |



Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | PGBT Continuous Illumination Study/Co | nstruction | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 2000005 | |
|-------------------|---|------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|------------|------------------|
| Description: | Engineering cost to study, design and co | onstruct | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| 2 cccp.uc | continuous illumination along PGBT. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | ′2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | Schedule; | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | - |
| | Design: 2019-2020 Contruction: 2021-2024 | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - |
| | Closeout: 2024 | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | D : All i | | et | | | | ı | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | | | 500,000 | | 675,000 | | 775,000 | - | 300,000 | 800,000 | 3,550,000 |
| Design (03) | | | | 3,940,564 | | 1,701,060 | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 100,000 | 6,041,624 |
| Construction (04 | 1) | | | | | | | 21,586,778 | 23,6 | 626,424 | 23,174,675 | 68,387,877 |
| Total Allocations | 5 | | | 4,440,564 | | 2,376,060 | | 22,511,778 | 24, | 576,424 | 24,074,675 | 77,979,501 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 4,440,564 | | 2,376,060 | | 22,511,778 | 24, | 576,424 | 24,074,675 | 77,979,501 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 4,440,564 | | 2,376,060 | | 22,511,778 | 24, | 576,424 | 24,074,675 | 77,979,501 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | PGBT Widening | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: | 200 | 0417 | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: | | Roadw | /ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Pr | iority: 1 | | |
| 2 ccciipiiciii | SH 183 to I-30 - 1 additional lane I-30 to I-20 - 2 additional lanes | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cost | s: | | | | |
| | 1-30 to 1-20 - 2 additional lanes | | | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | | -Y2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Limits: 1-35E to DNT Const 2017-2019; OTT 20 | 110 | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | US 75 to SH 78 Const: 2017-2018; OTT | 2018 | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
| | N. of Beltline to I-35E Design 2017-2018 2019-2021; OTT 2021 | 3; Const: mid | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | L-20 to SH 183; Design: 2018-2019 Const; 2019 | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | E | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY202 | 2 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | 1,4 | 124,739 | 1,300,000 | | 1,150,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 800,000 | | | | 4,250,000 |
| Planning (02) | | 3 | 369,566 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design (03) | | 3,2 | 217,146 | 1,322,281 | | 90,000 | | 75,000 | | 30,000 | | | | 1,517,281 |
| Construction (04) | 4) | 26,6 | 32,204 | 32,394,312 | | 29,451,478 | | 20,142,000 | 1: | 2,350,000 | | | | 94,337,790 |
| Equipment/Hardy | ` ' | | | 229,029 | | 338,290 | | | | | | | | 567,319 |
| Total Allocations | | 31,6 | 643,655 | 35,245,622 | | 31,029,768 | | 21,217,000 | 1 | 3,180,000 | | | | 100,672,390 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ament | | _ | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Total Neimburse | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 31,6 | 643,655 | 35,245,622 | | 31,029,768 | | 21,217,000 | 1 | 3,180,000 | | | | 100,672,390 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Funds | | 31,6 | 643,655 | 35,245,622 | | 31,029,768 | | 21,217,000 | 1: | 3,180,000 | | | | 100,672,390 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide CIF Projects - Walls | Dep | partment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Delivery - (| (20511)/205 | 11 | | | CIP #: 200 | 00430 | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| Description: | Retaining and screening wall repair and | replacement Roa | dway (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improvement | t Fund - (15 | 01)/1501 | | | Purpose P | riority: | |
| , | projects. Projects include items such as failing sections and wall stabilization. | | | | C | peratio | nal and Mainte | enance Costs: | | | |
| | lalling sections and wall stabilization. | | | | FY2019 |) | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | - | |
| Justification: | To maintain NTTA assets at or above th | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | - | |
| | approved level of quality and ultimately to NTTA's customers. | for the safety | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Property Management | : | | | | | | | - |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | Budget | | | | В | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | 0 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Infrastructure Rd | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | 10,400,00 | 29,300,000 | 23 | 3,300,000 | | 10,600,000 | 12,5 | 00,000 | 12,500,000 | 88,200,000 |
| Total Allocations | S | 10,400,00 | 29,300,000 | 23 | 3,300,000 | | 10,600,000 | 12,5 | 00,000 | 12,500,000 | 88,200,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 27,000,000 | | | | | | | | 27,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | 27,000,000 | | | | | | | | 27,000,000 |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 10,400,00 | 2,300,000 | 23 | 3,300,000 | | 10,600,000 | 12,5 | 00,000 | 12,500,000 | 61,200,000 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 10,400,00 | 2,300,000 | 23 | 3,300,000 | | 10,600,000 | 12.5 | 00,000 | 12.500.000 | 61,200,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT 4th Lane (PGBT to SRT) | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP # | #: 210 | 00003 | |
|--------------------|---|--------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: DNT Improvements from Parker | to SRT. adds | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purp | ose P | riority: 2 | |
| P - | an additional lane in each direction to DI | NT. | | | | | Operati | onal and Maii | ntenance | Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY202 | 0 | FY2021 | | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Project is needed to alleviate traffic cond | | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | | |
| | DNT. Construction: 2015 to early 2018, | 011:2018 | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | I. | | Budget | " | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | , | | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | ı | Y2021 | F | Y2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | 3 | 350,000 | 75,000 | | 50,000 | | - | - | - | - | | 125,000 |
| Construction (04) |) | 7,0 | 000,000 | 750,000 | | 300,000 | | - | - | - | - | | 1,050,000 |
| Equipment/Hardy | ware (05) | | 24,000 | | | | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total Allocations | | 7,3 | 374,000 | 825,000 | | 350,000 | | - | - | - | - | | 1,175,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City of Plano | | 6 | 673,868 | | | | | - | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | f | 673,868 | | | | | | _ | | _ | | |
| Total (Cilliburse) | Source of Funds (1) | | 770,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 6,7 | 700,132 | 825,000 | | 350,000 | | - | - | - | - | _ | 1,175,000 |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 6,7 | 700,132 | 825,000 | | 350,000 | | | - | | - | | 1,175,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Improvements at DNT/PGBT Interc | change | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Proj | ject Delivery | - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: | 2100 | 0004 | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: DNT/PGBT Interchange | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improveme | ent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | se Pri | ority: 2 | | |
| Bosonpaon. | Reconfigure existing direct connector ra | mps north of | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs | i: | | | | |
| | DNT/PGBT interchange. | | | | | FY20 | 1 <u>9</u> | FY2020 | E | Y2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Project is needed to alleviate traffic wea | ving | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | congestion at DNT/PGBT interchange. S Construction: 2015 to early 2018, OTT: | Schedule: Farly 2018 | | Software Annual Suppor | rt | | | | | | | | | |
| | 201001100101111201010010111111111111111 | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Budge | t | | L | | | Budget | L | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | | FY2019 | FY20 | 020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | 2 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Right-of-Way (06 | 8) | | 60,000 | 60,000 | | | | | | | | | | 60,000 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | 3 | 325,000 | 50,000 | | 50,000 | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| Design (03) | | 2 | 243,274 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction (04) |) | 4,0 | 000,000 | 100,000 | | 250,000 | | | | | | | | 350,000 |
| Equipment/Hardy | ware (05) | 2 | 258,610 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other (176999) | | | 268,707 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Allocations | | 5,1 | 155,591 | 210,000 | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 510,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Total Reimburse | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 5,1 | 155,591 | 210,000 | | 300,000 | | | | | | | - | 510,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 5,1 | 155,591 | 210,000 | | 300,000 | | | | | | | | 510,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Phase 4A Bridges over US 380 | | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: | 2100 | 0007 | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|---|--------------------------|
| Description: | Limits: DNT overpass at US 380 with ra | mps from | Roadw | vay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | se Pri | ority: | | |
| | DNT to northbound and southbound ser Add toll gantries to the existing closed ra | vice roads. | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cost | S: | | | | |
| | Panther Creek Parkway. | amps to/nom | | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Needed to alleviate congestion at DNT/lintersection. Schedule: Design: 2018-2 | US 380 | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Construction: 2019 - 2022; OTT: 2022 | 019, | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | E | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY202 | 2 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | 1,0 | 000,000 | 975,000 | | 1,200,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 900,000 | | 83,333 | 3 | 4,158,333 |
| Design (03) | | 4, | 592,830 | 2,526,553 | | 251,705 | | 64,400 | | 21,467 | | - | - | 2,864,125 |
| Construction (04) | 1 | | | 11,443,640 | | 33,140,195 | | 28,994,001 | 1 | 7,148,903 | | 277,250 | 0 | 91,003,989 |
| Equipment/Hardv | ware (05) | | | | | | | 940,000 | | 425,000 | | - | - | 1,365,000 |
| Other (176999) Total Allocations | | - | 592,830 | 1,073,714 16,018,907 | | 34,591,900 | | 30,998,401 | 11 | 3,495,370 | | 360,583 | - | 1,073,714 100,465,161 |
| Total Allocations | | 5, | 392,830 | 10,016,907 | | 34,591,900 | | 30,996,401 | 11 | 5,495,370 | | 360,36 | 3 | 100,465,161 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 5, | 592,830 | 16,018,907 | | 34,591,900 | | 30,998,401 | 1 | 3,495,370 | | 360,583 | 3 | 100,465,161 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 5, | 592,830 | 16,018,907 | | 34,591,900 | | 30,998,401 | 1 | 3,495,370 | | 360,583 | 3 | 100,465,161 |



Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | DNT Phase 4B (Segment 6) | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 100008 | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: FM 428 to Grayson County. Assu | ımes | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 ⁻ | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | approximately 6.8 miles of 6 main-lanes. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | • | | |
| | | | - | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - |
| Justification: | -Build northbound and southbound main | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | - |
| | Schedule: Planning 2020-2022, Design 2 | 2022-2025 | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | | Budget | I | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation F | | | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (0 | 1) | | | _ | | 350,000 | | 400,000 | | 300,000 | 2,500,000 | 5,050,000 |
| Planning (02) | | | | | | 850,000 | | 1,000,000 | 1 | 50,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| Design (03) | | | | | | | | | , | 51,394 | 16,271,930 | 29,223,324 |
| Total Allocations | | | | | | 1,200,000 | | 1,400,000 | 14,9 | 01,394 | 18,771,930 | 36,273,324 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ition from the Revenue Fund | | | | | 1,200,000 | | 1,400,000 | 14,9 | 01,394 | 18,771,930 | 36,273,324 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | 1,200,000 | | 1,400,000 | 14.0 | 01,394 | 18,771,930 | 36,273,324 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Widening (SRT to US 380) | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Delive | ry - (20511)/20 | 0511 | | | CIP#: | 2100011 | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: SRT to US 380. Adds an additio | nal lane in | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 1501)/150 | 1 | | Purpos | e Priority: 1 | |
| | each direction to DNT | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Schedule: Environmental & Schematic | | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | |
| | Design: 2020-2021; Construction; 2021 2024 | -2024; OTT | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | • | Budge | t | | | • | [| Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation f-Way (06) | | | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Right-of-Way (06 | Nay (06) | | | | | | | 328,430 | | 63,727 | | 392,157 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | | 75,000 | 200,000 | | 400,000 | | 600,000 | 1,3 | 00,000 | 1,500,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Planning (02) | | 4 | 126,691 | 1,332,749 | | 431,957 | | | | | | 1,764,706 |
| Design (03) | | | | | | 4,792,425 | | 1,149,278 | 2 | 79,319 | 161,062 | 6,382,084 |
| Construction (04 | l) | | | 780,000 | | | | 8,701,347 | 25,1 | 10,792 | 29,249,700 | 63,841,839 |
| Software (05) | | | | | | | | | | | 248,000 | 248,000 |
| Other (176999) | | | | | | 600,000 | | 400,000 | | | | 1,000,000 |
| Total Allocations | 8 | | 501,691 | 2,312,749 | | 6,224,382 | | 11,179,055 | 26,7 | 53,838 | 31,158,762 | 77,628,786 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | 501,691 | 2,312,749 | | 6,224,382 | | 11,179,055 | 26,7 | 53,838 | 31,158,762 | 77,628,786 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | į | 501,691 | 2,312,749 | | 6,224,382 | | 11,179,055 | 26,7 | 53,838 | 31,158,762 | 77,628,786 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Capacity/Corridor Improvements S | tudy | Depart | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP# | : 2100 | 0012 | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|------------------|
| Description: | General engineering cost to study possi | ble capacity | Roadw | vay (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Pri | ority: 1 | | |
| · | improvements for the DNT from I-35E to County. | Grayson | | | | | Operation | nal and Main | tenance Co | sts: | | | | |
| | County. | | | | | FY20 | <u>19</u> | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Study for safety, capacity and other ope enhancements. | rational | | Services and Charges | S | | | | | | | | | |
| | emancements. | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | ıt | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | Budge | et | | | | E | Budget | • | | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | | | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2 | 2022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Planning (02) | | 1,0 | 000,000 | 500,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | 2,500,000 |
| Total Allocations | | 1,0 | 000,000 | 500,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | 2,500,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1,0 | 000,000 | 500,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | | | | - | 2,500,000 |
| | e Distribution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | _ | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Funds | | 1 (| 200 000 | 500 000 | | 1 000 000 | | 1 000 000 | | | | | \pm | 2,500,000 |
| Total Funds | | 1,0 | 000,000 | 500,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | | | | | |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Phase 4A | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | oject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 100013 | |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: DNT from north of U.S. 380 to so | outh of FM | Roady | way (Name/Fund #): Capit | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| | 428. Assumes approximately 5.6 miles of mainlanes. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | • | | |
| | mainanes. | | - | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Build northbound and southbound main | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | Schedule: Planning 2019-2020; Design Construction 2023-2025; OTT 2026. | 2020-2022; | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | ŕ | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | | | | | E | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Right-of-Way (06 | 3) | | | | | | | | | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Administration (0 | 1) | | | 350,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 1,200,000 | 1,3 | 00,000 | 1,500,000 | 5,350,000 |
| Planning (02) | | | | 650,000 | | 4,086,000 | | | | | | 4,736,000 |
| Design (03) | | | | | | 1,914,000 | | 8,800,000 | 12,7 | 00,000 | 500,000 | 23,914,000 |
| Construction (04) |) | | | | | | | | | | 70,500,000 | 70,500,000 |
| Other (176999) | | | | | | | | | | | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 1,000,000 | | 7,000,000 | | 10,000,000 | 14,0 | 00,000 | 80,000,000 | 112,000,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | 1,000,000 | | 7,000,000 | | 10,000,000 | 14,0 | 00,000 | 80,000,000 | 112,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 1,000,000 | | 7,000,000 | | 10,000,000 | 14,0 | 00,000 | 80,000,000 | 112,000,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | DNT Segment 1 Design Guidelines Impl | lementation | Departi | ment (Name/Dept #): Proj | ect Deliver | ry - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP #: 21 | 100310 | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: North of I-35E to south of I- 635. | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capita | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose I | Priority: 3 | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Includes replacement of illumination, ins bridge & ROW fencing, slope stabilization | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | landscape & irrigation improvements. | ori, | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | - | | |
| Justification: | This segment of DNT requires improven comply with the board adopted NTTA De | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | - | | |
| | Guidelines promoting corridor consisten | cy. | | Software Annual Suppor | rt | | | | | - | | |
| | Schedule: Design: 2018- 2021. Constru 2022 | iction: 2019- | | Property Management | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Right-of-Way (06) | 3) | 1 | 114,413 | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration (0 | 01) | 3 | 369,605 | 370,000 | | 350,000 | | 375,000 | 7 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 1,895,000 |
| Design (03) | | 1,8 | 387,852 | | | 1,478,317 | | 409,534 | | | | 1,887,851 |
| Construction (04) | , | , | 000,000 | 2,458,000 | | 1,042,000 | | 5,860,849 | | 59,251 | 72,559 | 24,792,659 |
| Total Allocations | | 5,3 | 371,870 | 2,828,000 | | 2,870,317 | | 6,645,383 | 16,1 | 09,251 | 122,559 | 28,575,510 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 5,3 | 371,870 | 2,828,000 | | 2,870,317 | | 6,645,383 | 16,1 | 09,251 | 122,559 | 28,575,510 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 5,3 | 371,870 | 2,828,000 | | 2,870,317 | | 6,645,383 | 16,1 | 09,251 | 122,559 | 28,575,510 |



Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | SRT Continuous Illumination Study/Con- | struction | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP #: 2 | 2500004 | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|------------|------------------|
| Description: | Engineering cost to study, design and co | onstruct | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 ⁻ | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| 2 cccpuc | continuous illumination along the Sam R | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | Tollway | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Schedule; | | | Services and Charges | i | | | | | | | |
| | Design: Late 2020-2022 Construction: Mid 2022- 2025 | | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | i . | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | Project Allocation | | t | | | | E | Budget | • | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY2 | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | | | | | 150,000 | | 375,000 | 4 | 75,000 | 575,000 | 1,575,000 |
| Design (03) | | | | | | 660,370 | | 1,778,591 | 2 | 90,189 | 25,000 | 2,754,150 |
| Construction (04 | .) | | | | | | | | | 75,717 | 13,861,606 | 20,437,323 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | | | | | 810,370 | | 2,153,591 | 7,3 | 40,906 | 14,461,606 | 24,766,473 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distrib | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | 810,370 | | 2,153,591 | 7,3 | 40,906 | 14,461,606 | 24,766,473 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | 810,370 | | 2,153,591 | 7,3 | 40,906 | 14,461,606 | 24,766,473 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | 360 Tollway | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: Green Oaks to US 287. Stage co | nstructed - | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | two mainlanes in each direction with rem frontage roads. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | nontage roads. | | | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | <u>E</u> | <u>/2021</u> | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Per ILA, TxDOT will design & stage cons | | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | - | |
| | mainlanes & addt'l frontage roads. NTTA oversight during design/build process. S | chedule: | | Software Annual Suppo | rt | | | | | | - | |
| | Design & construction 2015-2018. NTTA purchase & install tolling equipment; rein | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | |
| | by TxDOT. | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | E | Budget | | | • | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY2018 | | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | 1 | 100,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | 10,000 |
| Equipment/Hardy | ware (05) | 8 | 376,400 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Allocations | | 9 | 976,400 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | 10,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TxDOT | | 8 | 376,400 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | | | 376,400 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursei | | | 370,400 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1 | 100,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | 10,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1 | 100,000 | 10,000 | | | | | | | | 10,000 |



Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | PGBT East Branch | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 CIP #: 3000000 Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 Purpose Priority: | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description: | Limits: I-30 to I-20 Approximately 11.2 m | niles | Roadv | way (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | nent Fund - (1 | 1501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose I | Priority: | |
| | | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | - | | | FY20 | <u>19</u> | FY2020 | FY2 | <u> 1021</u> | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | - | | |
| Justification: | Schedule: Planning by TxDOT thru Mid ROW & Design Late 2021 - 2026 | 2022: | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | - | | - |
| | Nov a besign Late 2021 - 2020 | | Software Annual Support | | ort | | | | | - | | - |
| | | | | Property Managemen | t | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | - | | |
| | | Budge | et | Budget | | | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | 8 | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Right-of-Way (06 | | | | | | | | | | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | | | | | | | 175,000 | 30 | 00,000 | 500,000 | 975,000 |
| Planning (02) | | | | | | | | 250,000 | | | | 250,000 |
| Design (03) Total Allocations | | | | | | | | 825,000 1,250,000 | | 00,000 | 14,500,000 17,000,000 | 25,025,000 28,250,000 |
| Total Allocations | Reimbursements | | | | | | | 1,250,000 | 10,00 | 00,000 | 17,000,000 | 26,250,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | . , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | | | 1,250,000 | 10,00 | 00,000 | 17,000,000 | 28,250,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | | | 1,250,000 | 10.00 | 00,000 | 17,000,000 | 28,250,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | PGBT/360T Connector | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP #: 39 | 900001 | |
|--------------------|--|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: Direct connector from PGBT (so | uth of | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | |
| , | Mayfield Road) to 360 Tollway (north of Wisdom Road) | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | enance Costs: | | | |
| | Wisdom Road) | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY2 | 021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | · | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | ··· | |
| Justification: | Provide direct access from PGBT to 360 |) Tollway. | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | Software Annual Support | | ort | | | | | | ··· | |
| | | | | Property Managemen | y Management | | | | | | · | |
| | | | | | Totals | | | | | | | |
| | • | Budge | et | | | | E | Budget | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (01 | 1) | | | 142,300 | 250,000 | | | 450,000 | 45 | 50,000 | 2,000,000 | 3,292,300 |
| Planning (02) | | | | 857,700 | | 750,000 | | 1,550,000 | 1,55 | 50,000 | | 4,707,700 |
| Construction (04) | | | | | | | | | | | 16,500,000 | 16,500,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 2,000,000 | 2,00 | 00,000 | 18,500,000 | 24,500,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T I D I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribut | tion from the Revenue Fund | | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 2,000,000 | 2,00 | 00,000 | 18,500,000 | 24,500,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | | 2,000,000 | 2,00 | 00,000 | 18,500,000 | 24,500,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Improvements (I-635 to PGBT) | | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 Roadway (Name/Fund #): Capital Improvement Fund - (1501)/1501 | | | | | | | | : 70000 | 055 | | |
|--------------------|---|------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|------------|--------|----------|-------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: I-635 to PGBT | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpo | se Prio | ority: | | |
| | Addition of fourth lane between Belt Line PGBT. Relocation of existing illumination | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Co | sts: | | | | |
| | barrier to outside shoulders. Asphalt over | erlay from | | | | FY201 | <u>19</u> | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | Harvest Hill to Haverwood. | | | Personnel | nel | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Schedule: Construction: 2016 to early 20 Late 2017 |)18, OTT: | | Services and Charges | ; | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2017 | | Software Annual Support | | rt | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budget | et | | | Ві | | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY20 | | 8 | FY2019 | FY | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2 | 022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (01 |) | 1 | 75,000 | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Construction (04) | | | 56,727 | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Allocations | | 3,0 | 31,727 | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T-4-I D-ib | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursem | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distributi | ion from the Revenue Fund | 3,0 | 31,727 | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Funds | | 3 0 | 31,727 | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| i otal i ulius | nds | | 01,727 | | | | | | l | | <u> </u> | - | 1 | |

Project Type: --Project Purpose: --

| Project Title: | Chisholm Trial Parkway South 2-Lanes | | Depar | tment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 | 511 | | | CIP #: 7 | 7200001 | |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Description: | Limits: Southbound main-lanes from sou | uth of FM | Roadv | vay (Name/Fund #): Capit | al Improven | nent Fund - (1 | 501)/150 ⁻ | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | 1187 to U.S. 67. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | | | |
| | | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | FY | 2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Build 2 southbound main-lanes. Schedu | les: Planning | Services and Charges Software Annual Suppo Property Management | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | 2020 - 2021, Design 2022 - 2025 | | | | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | t | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | lget Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | | |
| | Project Allocation FY20 | | | | | FY2020 | | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | | | | | 350,000 | | 950,000 | 1,0 | 00,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,300,000 |
| Planning (02) | | | | | | 1,650,000 | | 1,225,000 | | | | 2,875,000 |
| Design (03) | | | | | | | | 4,825,000 | | 00,000 | 7,000,000 | 18,825,000 |
| Total Allocations | | | | | | 2,000,000 | | 7,000,000 | 8,0 | 00,000 | 8,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | | | | | 2,000,000 | | 7,000,000 | 8,0 | 00,000 | 8,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | 2,000,000 | | 7,000,000 | 8.0 | 00,000 | 8,000,000 | 25,000,000 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: Useful Life/Safety/Rehabilitation

| Project Title: | Systemwide CIF Projects | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Sy | stem & Incd | nt Mngmt - (20 | 0611)/206 | 611 | | CIP #: 1 | 000431 | |
|--------------------|---|------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Description: | Traffic engineering professional services | S. | Roadw | ray (Name/Fund #): Capi | tal Improver | ment Fund - (1 | 501)/150 | 1 | | Purpose | Priority: | |
| | systemwide traffic safety & flow improve exit to Mockingbird improvement, traffic | ments, DNT | | | | | Operation | onal and Maint | tenance Costs: | • | | |
| | (MVD) deployment and roadway NTTA r | | | Personnel | | FY2019 FY202 | | FY2020 | <u>FY</u> | 2021 FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| Justification: | Projects to increase safety and efficiencie roadway crews and customers; improve the traffic during incidents and construction. | | Supplies Expense Services and Charges Software Annual Support Property Management | | ort | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals | | |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Traffic Engineeri | ing Fees - (521207) | 7 | 50,000 | 750,000 | | 750,000 | | 750,000 | 7 | 50,000 | 750,000 | 3,750,000 |
| Infrastructure Rd | dway/Hwy/Bridg - (541401) | 2,4 | 00,000 | 2,500,000 | | 6,100,000 | | 8,100,000 | 10,4 | 00,000 | 3,750,000 | 30,850,000 |
| Infrastructure - C | , | | 00,000 | 225,000 | | 225,000 | | 225,000 | | 25,000 | 225,000 | 1,125,000 |
| Total Allocations | 3 | 3,2 | 250,000 | 3,475,000 | | 7,075,000 | | 9,075,000 | 11,3 | 75,000 | 4,725,000 | 35,725,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 3,2 | 250,000 | 3,475,000 | | 7,075,000 | | 9,075,000 | 11,3 | 75,000 | 4,725,000 | 35,725,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 3,2 | 250,000 | 3,475,000 | | 7,075,000 | | 9,075,000 | 11,3 | 75,000 | 4,725,000 | 35,725,000 |

MCLB Improvements

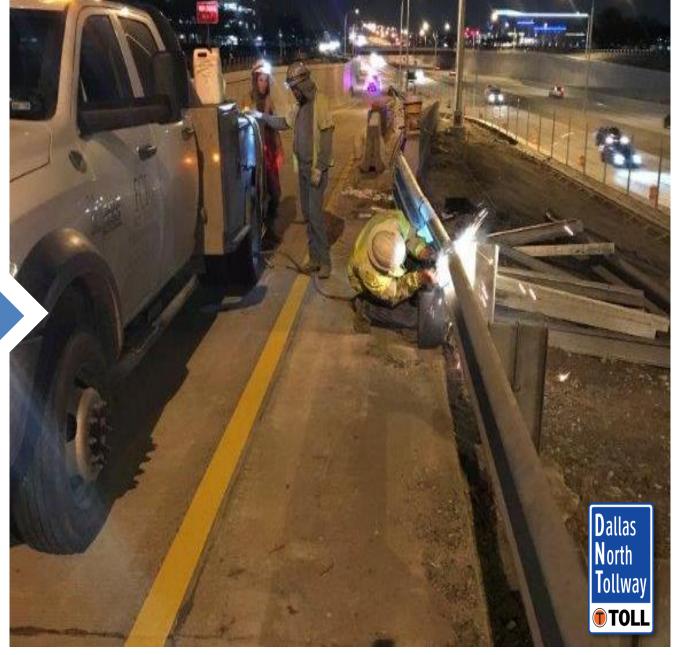
Cleaning the median and drilling for the reinforce steel bars



CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

DNT Improvement Projects:

Night crews installing guardrail on the northbound Legacy Dr. exit ramp

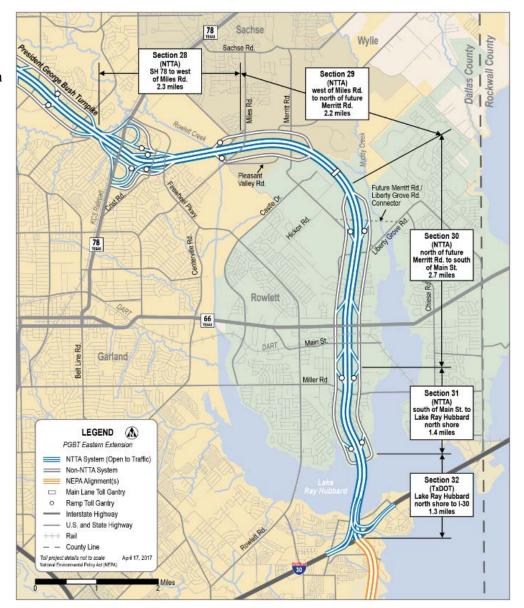


Construction Projects

These projects are currently under construction or being planned for construction using NTTA System bond proceeds and are considered part of the NTTA System, as defined in the Trust Agreement. Upon completion, the projects will share their operation and maintenance costs with the System.

PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH TURNPIKE EASTERN EXTENSION

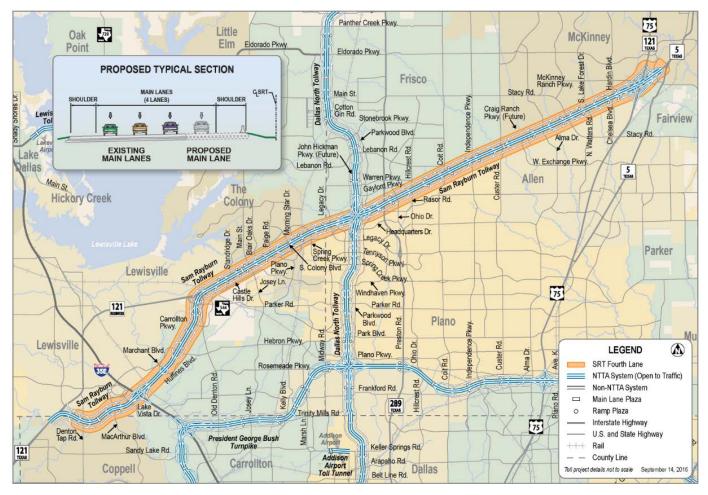
The Eastern Extension is a portion of the outer loop around Dallas and its suburbs that connects I-30 to the existing PGBT. The project was completed in late FY2012 with only minor cost in FY2019 of \$1.9 million for right-of-way obligations.



Construction Projects (continued)

SAM RAYBURN TOLLWAY FOURTH LANE (WIDENING) PROJECT

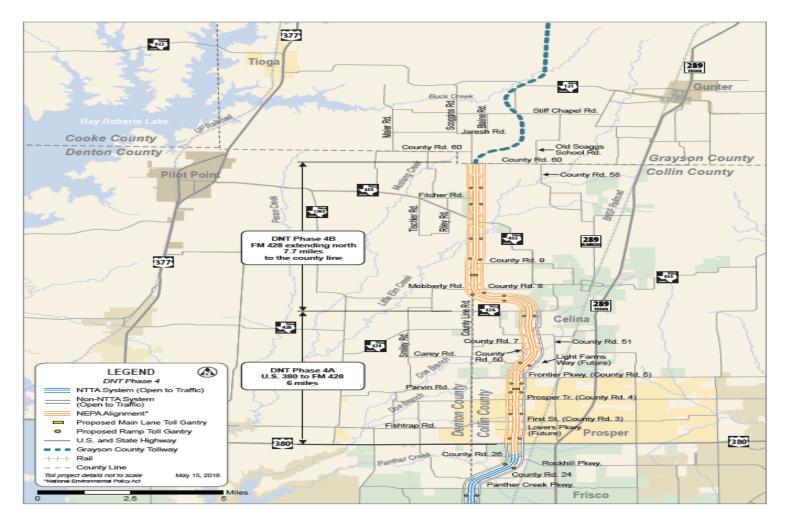
The SRT is an approximately 26-mile long tollway. The first segment of the toll road opened to traffic in FY2008 and the last segment opened in November 2011. Improvements to the project include constructing an additional lane in each direction, in the center median, along the entire 26-miles, from west of Denton Tap Road to U.S. 75. Ramp improvements will also be made between the Dallas North Tollway (DNT) and Preston Road. Construction begin in early FY2019; scheduled open to traffic in FY2021. The FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan includes \$185.2 million for this project. The total project construction costs are estimated at \$199.5 million.



Construction Projects (continued)

DALLAS NORTH TOLLWAY PHASE 4B (SOUTHBOUND FRONTAGE ROAD)

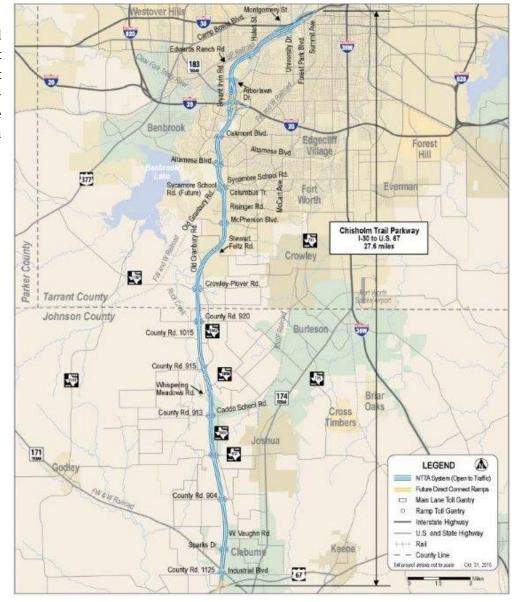
Part of a proposed 13.7-mile extension of the DNT from U.S. 380 north to Grayson County, Phase 4B runs 7.7-miles from FM 428 to the Denton/Grayson county line. Construction of Phase 4B southbound frontage road from Mobberly Road to County Line Road is estimated at \$23.9 million in the FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan. The total frontage road cost of \$26.5 million will be reimbursed by Denton County through an Interlocal Agreement.



Construction Projects (continued)

CHISHOLM TRAIL PARKWAY

Chisholm Trail Parkway, a 28-mile toll road, is a limited-access toll road in southwest Tarrant and northwest Johnson counties. It extends from Fort Worth's Central Business District to southwest Fort Worth and south to Cleburne. CTP provides an alternate north-south route for I-35W. CTP opened to traffic in May 2014. The FY2019 – FY2023 Capital Plan includes approximately \$0.8 million for completion and finish out work for the project.





Construction Fund - (3700) - Project List FY2019 - FY2023 CAPITAL PLAN

| Department | Project | Estimated FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | Five Year Total FY2019 - FY2023 |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000410 - PGBTEE | \$1,850,090 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2100008 - DNT PH4B (Southbound Frontage Road) | 6,608,015 | 9,955,027 | 9,731,643 | 4,169,636 | 0 | 0 | 23,856,306 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500003 - SRT Widening | 30,538,225 | 54,885,603 | 59,733,831 | 60,547,141 | 9,894,649 | 132,150 | 185,193,374 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 6200000 - CTP | 3,480,000 | 856,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 856,000 |
| | Project Delivery - (20511) Total | 42,476,330 | 65,696,630 | 69,465,474 | 64,716,777 | 9,894,649 | 132,150 | 209,905,680 |
| Totals | | \$42,476,330 | \$65,696,630 | \$69,465,474 | \$64,716,777 | \$9,894,649 | \$132,150 | \$209,905,680 |
| FY2018 Ca | arryover Projects and Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000410 - PGBTEE | (1,850,090) | 1,868,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,868,450 |
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500003 - SRT Widening | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$0 |
| Totals | | (\$1,700,090) | \$1,868,450 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,868,450 |
| Total FY2019 - FY2023 Cons | struction Project Costs | \$40,776,240 | \$67,565,080 | \$69,465,474 | \$64,716,777 | \$9,894,649 | \$132,150 | \$211,774,130 |

Report contains only project costs.

Changes to projects are color coded. Amounts must be added for total project cost.

| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2000410 - PGBTEE | 0 | 1,868,450 See page 122. |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Project Delivery - (20511) | 2500003 - SRT Widening | 30,688,225 | 54,885,603 See page 124. |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | PGBT EE | | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 CIP #: 2000410 Roadway (Name/Fund #): PGBT EE Construction Fund - (3722)/3722 Purpose Priority: | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---|------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|------------|--------|------|------------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Limits: SH 78 to IH- 30. | | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): PGBT | EE Const | ruction Fund - | (3722)/3 | 722 | | Purpo | se P | riority: 1 | | |
| | Approx 9.9 miles. Six main lanes & inte | rmittent | | | | | Operati | onal and Mair | ntenance (| Costs: | | | | |
| | three lane frontage roads. | | | | | FY201 | 9 | FY2020 | 0 | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Right-of-way transfers with corridor cities | s & TxDOT | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | per project agreements. GEC bond repo Completion of LOMR with FEMA and cit | orting. | Software Annual Support Property Management | | t | | | | | | | | | |
| | Completion of Edwirt With Tellin and Cit | y or rowicu. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | lotais | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | 1 | | Budget | | | 1 | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | | | | /2020 | | FY2021 | F | Y2022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Right-of-Way (06 | 3) | | | 1,688,000 | | | | _ | - | - | - | | | 1,688,000 |
| Administration (0 | 01) | | 00,000 | 141,000 | | | | - | - | - | | | | 141,000 |
| Design (03) | | | 62,090 | 39,450 | | | | | - | | - | | | 39,450 |
| Total Allocations | | 1 | 62,090 | 1,868,450 | | | | - | - | | - | | - | 1,868,450 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimburse | ement | | | | | | | | - | | - | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Distribu | ution from the Revenue Fund | 1 | 62,090 | 1,868,450 | | | | - | - | _ | _ | | | 1,868,450 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 1 | 62,090 | 1,868,450 | | | | - | - | | . | | | 1,868,450 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | DNT Phase 4B (Southbound Frontage F | Road) | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Proj | ect Deliver | y - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP# | : 210 | 8000 | | |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|---|------------------|
| Description: | Approx. 8 miles; two lane frontage road | from FM 428 | Roadw | ay (Name/Fund #): Gener | ral Constru | ction Fund - (3 | 3714)/371 | 4 | | Purpo | se Pr | riority: | | |
| | to north of Denton County line. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | enance Co | sts: | | | | |
| | | | | | | FY20 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | | | |
| Justification: | Design & Construction of DNT Phase 4E | 3 frontage | | Services and Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| | road in Denton & Collin counties. Costs reimbursed by Denton County. Schedul | le: Design | Software Annual Support | | rt | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2016-2018; Constr. mid 2019-2021; OT | T 2021 | | Property Management | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Budge | t | | | | ı | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 | | | FY2019 | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY2 | 022 | | FY2023 | F | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Right-of-Way (06) | • | | | 100,000 | | | | | | | | | | 100,000 |
| Administration (01 | 1) | ţ | 510,000 | 450,000 | | 375,000 | | 50,000 | | | | - | | 875,000 |
| Design (03) | | | 118,366 | 427,714 | | 67,714 | | 4,571 | | | | | | 499,999 |
| Construction (04) | | 4,8 | 379,649 | 8,047,626 | | 9,288,929 | | 4,115,065 | | - | | | | 21,451,620 |
| Other (176999) | | | 000,000 | 929,687 | | | | | | | | | | 929,687 |
| Total Allocations | | 6,6 | 508,015 | 9,955,027 | | 9,731,643 | | 4,169,636 | | | | - | | 23,856,306 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6,6 | 608,015 | 9,955,027 | | 9,731,643 | | 4,169,636 | | | | | | 23,856,306 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Total Reimbursen | nent | 6,6 | 608,015 | 9,955,027 | | 9,731,643 | | 4,169,636 | | | | | | 23,856,306 |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Sam Rayburn Tollway Widening | | Depart | ment (Name/Dept #): Pro | ject Deliver | y - (20511)/20 |)511 | | | CIP#: | 2500003 | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| Description: | Limits: Denton Tap Rd to US 75; adds a | n additional | Roadw | yay (Name/Fund #): Sam | Ray Toll Co | nst Fund(SH1 | 121) - (37 | 51)/3751 | | Purpos | e Priority: 1 | | |
| | lane in each direction to SRT. | | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cost | 3: | | | |
| | | | - | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | | Y2021 | FY2022 |) | FY2023 |
| | | | | Personnel | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | |
| Justification: | Needed to alleviate traffic congestion ale Design: 2017 - 2018, Construction: 2018 | | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | | - | - |
| | OTT: 2021 | 5 - 2021, | Software Annual Support | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| | | | Property Management | | t | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Totals | | | | | | | | - | |
| | · | Budge | et | | | | Budget | | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation FY2 inistration (01) | | | | | 2020 | FY2021 | | FY2022 | | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Administration (0 | dministration (01) | | | 1,856,000 | | 1,750,000 | | 1,750,000 | | 550,000 | 7! | 5,000 | 5,981,000 |
| Planning (02) | | 2 | 249,711 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design (03) | | 4,4 | 450,000 | 98,712 | | <i>'</i> | | 79,439 | | 4,434 | | | 281,297 |
| Construction (04) | | 24,3 | 388,514 | 52,555,891 | | 57,295,119 | | 58,460,546 | ! | 9,340,215 | 57 | 7,150 | 177,708,921 |
| Equipment/Hardv Total Allocations | | 20.4 | 375,000 88,225 54,885,603 | | | 590,000 59,733,831 | 257,156 60,547,141 | | | 9,894,649 | | 2,150 | 1,222,156 185,193,374 |
| I otal Allocations | | 30,0 | 088,225 | 54,885,603 | | 59,733,831 | | 60,547,141 | , | 9,894,649 | 132 | 2, 150 | 185, 193,374 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Total Reimburser | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | | OF (| 988,595 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | pital Improvement Fund | | 366,595 399,630 | 54,885,603 | | 59,733,831 | | 60,547,141 | | 9,894,649 | 12' | 2,150 | 185,193,374 |
| Transier mont Ca | piai improvement i unu | 4,0 | 333,030 | 54,005,005 | | 00,700,001 | | 00,047,141 | | 7,034,043 | 132 | ., 100 | 100, 193,374 |
| Total Funds | | 30,6 | 688,225 | 54,885,603 | | 59,733,831 | | 60,547,141 | | 9,894,649 | 132 | 2,150 | 185,193,374 |



Project Type: Facilities/Roadways Project Purpose: System/Revenue Growth

| Project Title: | Chisholm Trail Parkway Construction | | Department (Name/Dept #): Project Delivery - (20511)/20511 CIP #: 6200000 Roadway (Name/Fund #): CTP Construction Fund - (3781)/3781 Purpose Priority: 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------|---|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------------|
| Description: | Aprox. 27.7 miles - IH 30 to US 67. IH 30 | 0 to | Roadw | ray (Name/Fund #): CTP | Constructio | n Fund - (378 | 1)/3781 | | | Purpose | Priority: 1 | | |
| , | Altamesa - six mainlanes. Altamesa to F four mainlanes. FM 1187 to US 67 - two | M 1187 - | | | | | Operation | onal and Main | tenance Cos | ts: | | | |
| | Tour maintailes. Fivi 1167 to 03 07 - two | mainanes. | | | | FY201 | 19 | FY2020 | | FY2021 | FY2022 | | FY2023 |
| | | | Personnel | | nnel | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | Supplies Expense | | | | | | | | - | - - |
| Justification: | This plan assumes; ROW acquisition, design, and constructi | ion of oul do | | Services and Charges | 5 | | | | | | - | - - | |
| | sacs on Old Granbury Rd. per agreemer | nt with | | Software Annual Suppo | ort | | | | | | | - | - - |
| | Tarrant County. Construction project clo trust reporting. | seout. GEC | Property Management | | t | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | - | Totals | | | - | | | | | - | |
| | | Budge | et | | | | E | Budget | | | | | Five Year Totals |
| | Project Allocation | FY201 | | | FY: | 2020 | F | Y2021 | FY20 | 22 | FY2023 | | FY2019 - FY2023 |
| Right-of-Way (06) | | | | 500,000 | | | | | | | | | 500,000 |
| Administration (01 | 1) | 3 | 390,000 | 266,000 | <u></u> | | | | | | | | 266,000 |
| Design (03) | | | 90,000 | 90,000 | | | | | | | | | 90,000 |
| Construction (04) | | , | 500,000 | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| Total Allocations | | 3,4 | 480,000 | 856,000 | | | | | | | | | 856,000 |
| | Reimbursements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reimbursen | mont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Relifibursen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Source of Funds (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | | 3,4 | 480,000 | 856,000 | | | | | | | | | 856,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Funds | | 3 / | 480,000 | 856,000 | | | | | | | | | 856,000 |

DNT Improvement Projects:

Placing concrete for sidewalks and ramps at the southeast corner of Dallas and Tennyson Parkway.



APPENDICES

MCLB Improvements

Cleaning the median and drilling for the reinforce steel bars



Appendix A - Index of Detail Pages

| Project Name | Page # | Project Name | Page # |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| 360 Tollway | 108 | LoneStar Module Expansion | 78 |
| Backup System | 89 | Managed Print Services | 83 |
| Board Room Video/Presentation Enhancement | 74 | Microsoft Enterprise Agreement | 63 |
| Business Analytics | 53 | Mobile App Development | 69 |
| C*Cure Upgrade | 52 | Multi-Channel Communications - CSC | 77 |
| C*Cure/ServiceNow Interface | 88 | National IOP | 76 |
| Chisholm Trail Parkway Construction | 125 | Network Equipment & Communication Systems Replacement | 31 |
| Chisholm Trail Parkway South 2-Lanes | 112 | NTTA Employee Portal | 81 |
| Command Center Radio Upgrade | 92 | Oracle Unlimited License Agreement | 64 |
| Computer Hardware CIF Upgrades & Replacements | 66 | PeopleSoft HCM Enhancement | 60 |
| Computer Hardware RMF Upgrades & Replacements | 29 | PGBT Continuous Illumination Study/Construction | 96 |
| Conf Rooms Display Enhancement | 73 | PGBT East Branch | 109 |
| Contract Management System | 86 | PGBT EE | 122 |
| Data Storage | 57 | PGBT Widening | 97 |
| DataLogger | 75 | PGBT/360 Tollway Connector | 110 |
| Diversity Management Application | 87 | Printer Hardware Upgrades & Replacements | 30 |
| Digital Aerial Photography | 61 | Sam Rayburn Tollway (SRT) Widening | 124 |
| Disaster Recovery | 55 | Security Enhancement/PCI Compliance | 54 |
| Diversity Management Application | 87 | Server Hardware Upgrades & Replacements | 28 |
| DNT 4th Lane (PGBT to SRT) | 99 | Service Desk Software Enhancements | 70 |
| DNT Capacity Improvements Study | 104 | SIM Capital Improvement Fund (CIF) Systemwide Projects | 113 |
| DNT Improvements (I-635 to PGBT) | 111 | SIM Reserve Maintenance Fund (RMF) Systewide Projects | 40 |
| DNT Improvements at DNT/PGBT Interchange | 100 | Software & Licensing | 32 |
| DNT Phase 4A | 105 | SRT Continuous Illumination Study/Construction | 107 |
| DNT Bridges over U.S. 380 | 101 | Systemwide CIF Projects - Buildings | 94 |
| DNT Phase 4B (Segment 6)) | 102 | Systemwide CIF Projects - Roadway | 95 |
| DNT Phase 4B (Southbound Frontage Road) | 123 | Systemwide CIF Projects - Walls | 98 |
| DNT Segment 1 Design Guidelines Implementation | 106 | Systemwide RMF - Annual Inspection | 39 |
| DNT Widening (SRT to U.S. 380) | 103 | Systemwide RMF - Fleet | 35 |
| Enterprise Content Management System | 84 | Systemwide RMF Projects - Bridges | 38 |
| Enterprise Project Delivery System (EPDS) Enhancements | 58 | Systemwide RMF Projects - Buildings | 34 |
| eProcurement | 80 | Systemwide RMF Projects - Landscape | 33 |
| GIS Enhancements | 68 | Systemwide RMF Projects - Roadway | 36 |
| GIS Mapping Fiber Solutions | 85 | Systemwide RMF Projects - Walls | 37 |
| HR Succession Planning Application | 82 | Toll Collection System Implementation | 71 |
| Hyperion Upgrade | 79 | Toll Collection System Software Enhancements & Maintenance | 62 |
| Infrastructure Professional Services | 72 | Toll Enforcement Remedies | 67 |
| Internet/Intranet Redesign | 59 | Virtualization | 65 |
| IT Roadway & Parking Spare Parts & Tools | 27 | Windows Server Upgrade | 91 |
| ITS Enhancements | 56 | Windows SQL Server Upgrade | 93 |
| Lane System Upgrade | 90 | | |

Appendix B - FY2019 Capital Plan Budget Calendar

| Date | Event | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| April 17, 2018 (Tuesday) | Executive Director's FY2019 Assistant Executive Directors Budget Meeting to discuss budget priorities and overall direction for the Five-Year Capital Plan | | | |
| April 19, 2018 (Thursday) | Budget Kickoff Meeting with Department Directors | | | |
| April 19 - June 1, 2018 | Individual departments update or create Project Request Forms | | | |
| May 3, 2018 (Thursday) | Board Budget Workshop | | | |
| June 1, 2018 (Friday) | Project Request Forms due to Financial Planning and Analysis (FP&A) | | | |
| June 11, 2018 (Monday) | Five-Year Capital Plan distributed to Executive Management for review | | | |
| June 12 - June 22, 2018 | Departmental meetings with Executive Management and FP&A | | | |
| July 6, 2018 (Friday) | Review by Executive Management completed | | | |
| July 6 - July 20, 2018 | Capital Plan book created by FP&A | | | |
| August 3, 2018 (Friday) | Capital Plan book Review by Executive Management completed | | | |
| September 28, 2018 (Friday) | Five-Year Capital Plan book delivered to Board Members | | | |
| October 4, 2018 (Thursday) | Finance and Audit Committee Five-Year Capital Plan First Review | | | |
| October 4 - Oct. 26, 2018 | Incorporate any updates to CP | | | |
| November 1, 2018 (Thursday) | Finance and Audit Committee Five-Year Capital Plan Second Review | | | |
| November 21, 2018 (Wednesday) | Board Meeting Five-Year Capital Plan Approved | | | |
| Assumes Thursday Committee Meetings and Wednesday Board Meetings | | | | |
| Board events highlighted in blue | | | | |

Appendix C - Capital Plan Process

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Tollway Authority's policy for the adoption of the Operating Budget (budget of current expenses, annual budget or Operation and Maintenance Fund) and payments into the Reserve Maintenance Fund for the subsequent fiscal year is outlined by the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement with Supplements.

In conjunction with development of the Operating Budget, staff prepares estimates of expenditures for the Reserve Maintenance Fund, Capital Improvement Fund, Construction Fund and Feasibility Study Fund, which is approved by the NTTA Board of Directors in a resolution.

CAPITAL PLAN PROCESS

Capital plan projects are classified into five categories: Reserve Maintenance Projects, Capital Improvement Projects, NTTA System Construction Projects and Corridors Under Study (see Project Type and Funding Source, page 17). Each year, individual departments use the Hyperion budget module to complete project request forms for new projects or update the previous year projects to revise estimates and/or extend the year(s).

The requests are further classified by project type, purpose and priority. These classifications assist in the decision making process. The Budget and Compliance Division (BCD) creates project lists for the five project categories and creates summary reports. In addition, BCD staff updates the long term financial plan schedules. The forms, lists, reports, and schedules are compiled to create the Five-Year Capital Plan Project Requests Book, which is delivered to the executive management team for review and approval.

Any changes from the review and approval process are incorporated into BCD reports, and the Five-Year Capital Plan book is created. The Capital Plan is presented to the NTTA Board of Directors' Finance and Audit Committee for review and recommendation. Upon Finance and Audit Committee recommendation, the Capital Plan is presented to the full Board of Directors for adoption.

CASH BALANCES

The Trust Agreement requires that some funds maintain cash balances. These cash balances contain both cash on deposit and investments held in the fund as follows:

Operation and Maintenance Fund is required to maintain a cash balance equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the total operating budget amount for the current fiscal year, plus all prior accruals for insurance and other periodic or regularly recurring expenses.

Appendix C – Capital Plan Process (continued)

Reserve Maintenance Fund is required to maintain a reserve balance of \$5 million.

Management determined it was prudent to retain funds within the Capital Improvement Fund as insurance against unanticipated needs. During FY2010, the Authority's Board of Directors approved a Rainy Day Fund in the amount of \$50 million as the reserve in the Capital Improvement Fund. In FY2018 an additional transfer of \$25 million was done to bring the reserve to a total of \$75.0 million. Use of this reserve requires specific action by the NTTA Board of Directors and is for unanticipated needs or to ensure that subordinate CIF debt payments are made.

Appendix C - Capital Plan Process

CAPITAL PLAN PROCESS FLOW

March: Project Request Forms Prepared

Project Request Forms prepared by departments for new projects or updating previous year projects numbers or extending years. Completed forms submitted to Budget and Compliance Division (BCD).

April: Capital Plan Project Request Book

BCD prepares book and delivers it to executive management for review and approval. Departmental meetings with executive management, Finance Department, and Budget and Compliance Division are held during this time.

May: Five-Year Capital Plan Created

BCD creates the Five-Year Capital Plan with the approved projects. The plan book is reviewed by executive management.

October: Draft Five-Year Capital Plan Discussion

The Five-Year Capital Plan is presented at the public monthly Finance and Audit Committee meeting for discussion.

Any changes will be incorporated into the plan at this time.

November: Final Plan Presented for Review

The Five-Year Capital Plan is presented at the public monthly Finance and Audit Committee meeting for final review and recommendation to the full Board of Directors for adoption.

November: Five-Year Capital Plan Presented to Board of Directors

The final Five-Year Capital Plan is presented at the public monthly Board of Directors meeting for adoption.

Appendix D – Major Revenue Source

Toll revenue collected on the NTTA System is the Authority's major source of revenue. It accounts for an estimated \$886.7 million or 93.6% of the total estimated revenue in the FY2019 Operating Budget.

TOLL REVENUE

Chapter 366 of the Texas Transportation Code authorizes the NTTA to fix, revise, charge and collect tolls for the use of the NTTA System and provides that such tolls will be so fixed and adjusted as to provide funds sufficient with other revenues, if any, to pay the cost of maintaining, repairing and operating the NTTA System and the principal of and the interest on bonds issued in connection with the NTTA System as the same become due and payable, and to create reserves for such purposes. The Authority Act states that such tolls will not be subject to supervision or regulation by any agency of the State or any local governmental entity.

The Authority has adopted a toll rate schedule for the NTTA System in substantial conformity with the recommendations of NTTA's traffic and revenue engineers. The Authority covenants in the Trust Agreement that it will keep in effect a toll rate schedule that will raise and produce net revenues (total revenue less operating expenses) sufficient to satisfy its debt service requirements.

The Authority's traffic and toll revenue estimates are provided by independent traffic and revenue engineers, currently CDM Smith. CDM Smith conducted a toll sensitivity analysis of the NTTA System that shows the current and planned toll charges on the NTTA System are below the theoretical revenue maximization points. This demonstrates the potential, if needed, for revenue enhancement through toll increases above those assumed for forecasting purposes.

Appendix D – Major Revenue Source

The schedule below shows CDM Smith's annual toll revenue estimates for the NTTA System for the next five years. Annual toll revenue growth is expected to average 4.8% per year between FY2019 and FY2023.

| Estimated NTTA System Annual Toll Revenue | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Roadway | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 | |
| DNT | \$274,928,600 | \$286,863,200 | \$298,955,300 | \$314,056,500 | \$327,496,100 | |
| PGBT | 279,185,500 | 289,852,100 | 304,287,100 | 319,808,900 | 334,671,300 | |
| AATT | 1,295,200 | 1,342,200 | 1,398,700 | 1,458,000 | 1,516,800 | |
| MCLB | 1,649,600 | 1,706,500 | 1,768,500 | 1,845,100 | 1,913,500 | |
| LLTB | 9,081,900 | 9,572,900 | 9,999,300 | 10,450,900 | 10,931,900 | |
| SRT | 202,695,700 | 210,095,400 | 218,516,700 | 231,043,300 | 243,266,200 | |
| PGBT WE | 59,720,800 | 64,735,500 | 71,568,700 | 79,587,700 | 85,220,500 | |
| CTP | 58,098,800 | 60,885,000 | 64,666,900 | 68,965,900 | 73,505,400 | |
| System Totals | \$886,656,100 | \$925,052,800 | \$971,161,200 | \$1,027,216,300 | \$1,078,521,700 | |

REVENUE DISTRIBUTION

The Authority covenants that all gross revenues (all tolls, other revenue, and income) arising or derived by the Authority from the operation and ownership of the Tollway (excepting investment income from all funds and accounts other than the Revenue Fund) will be collected by the Authority and deposited daily, as far as practicable, with the Trustee for the credit of the Revenue Fund. Notwithstanding the foregoing, tolls collected on behalf of TxDOT pursuant to a project agreement that provides for revenue sharing with TxDOT are required to be collected by the Authority and to be held and transferred to or upon the order of TxDOT as set forth in such project agreement. The Trustee is required to disburse amounts which are required to be on deposit in the various funds and accounts described below from the Revenue Fund on the required dates.

Under the Trust Agreement, the tolls and other revenues of the NTTA System on deposit in the Revenue Fund are applied in the following manner with each deposit being made as specified below in the sequence noted:

1) First, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the Operation and Maintenance Fund in an amount sufficient to make the balance of the Operation and Maintenance Fund equal to one-sixth (1/6) of the amount of the total Current Expenses in the current Annual Budget, plus all prior accruals for insurance and other periodic or regularly scheduled recurring expenses.

Appendix D - Major Revenue Source

- 2) Second, on or before the last Business Day preceding each interest payment date or principal (or sinking fund redemption) payment date for the First Tier Bonds (including First Tier Payment Obligations) or such other day as set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, funds are deposited to the applicable account in the First Tier Sinking Fund (or to a fund or account created to pay or repay amounts owed under a Credit Agreement entered into in connection with a series of First Tier Bonds in lieu of either of the foregoing) in the amounts due on any First Tier Bond (including First Tier Payment Obligations).
- 3) Third, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the credit of the First Tier Reserve Account (1) in the amount, if any, required to restore any deficiency in the First Tier Reserve Account due to a withdrawal or change in value of Authorized Investments in order to make the amount on deposit in the First Tier Debt Reserve Account equal to the First Tier Reserve Requirement, which restoration is intended to occur within 12 months of the occurrence of any such deficiency in 12 substantially equal monthly installments, and (2) in the amount set forth in a Supplemental Agreement if an amount different from the First Tier Reserve Requirement is required.
- 4) Fourth, on or before the last Business Day preceding each interest payment date or principal (or sinking fund redemption) payment date for the Second Tier Bonds (including Second Tier Payment Obligations) or such other day as set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, funds are deposited to the applicable account in the Second Tier Sinking Fund (or to a fund or account created to pay or repay amounts owed under a Credit Agreement entered into in connection with a series of Second Tier Bonds in lieu of either of the foregoing) in the amounts due on any Second Tier Bond (including Second Tier Payment Obligations).
- 5) Fifth, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the credit of the Second Tier Reserve Account or subaccount therein, if one is provided for in a Supplemental Agreement, in the amounts set forth in the Supplemental Agreement establishing the Second Tier Reserve Requirement or authorizing Additional Second Tier Bonds.
- 6) Sixth, on or before the last Business Day preceding each interest payment date or principal (or sinking fund redemption) payment date for the Third Tier Bonds (including Third Tier Payment Obligations) or such other day as set forth in a Supplemental Agreement, funds are deposited to the applicable account in the Third Tier Sinking Fund (or to a fund or account created to pay or repay amounts owed under a Credit Agreement entered into in connection with a series of Third Tier Bonds in lieu of either of the foregoing) in the amounts due on any Third Tier Bond (including Third Tier Payment Obligations).
- 7) Seventh, on or before the first day of each month, funds are deposited to the credit of the Third Tier Reserve Account or subaccount therein, if one is provided for in a Supplemental Agreement, in the amounts set forth in the Supplemental Agreement establishing the Third Tier Reserve Requirement or authorizing Additional Third Tier Bonds.

Appendix D - Major Revenue Source

- 8) Eighth, on or before the first day of each month, funds are required to be deposited in the Reserve Maintenance Fund in an amount equal to one-twelfth of the amount necessary in such fiscal year to accumulate in the Reserve Maintenance Fund an amount equal to the greater of (1) \$5 million, and (2) the amount as may be required in the then current Annual Budget to be deposited to the credit of the Reserve Maintenance Fund during the then current fiscal year; provided, however, that if the amount so deposited to the credit of the Reserve Maintenance Fund in any fiscal year is less than the budgeted amount, the requirement therefore will nevertheless be cumulative and the amount of any deficiency in any fiscal year is required to be added to the amount otherwise required to be deposited in each fiscal year thereafter until such time as such deficiency has been made up, unless such budget requirement has been modified by the Authority.
- 9) Ninth, at the end of each fiscal year any remaining funds on deposit in the Revenue Fund may be transferred to the Capital Improvement Fund.

Appendix E - Outstanding Debt Service

| | A | В | С | D | Е | F |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Subordinated | |
| FY Ending | First Tier Net Debt | Second Tier Net Debt | Third Tier Net Debt | ISTEA Loan | Lien Bonds | Total Net |
| 12/31 | Service | Service | Service | Debt Service | Debt Service | Debt Service |
| 2019 | 397,822,489 | 113,268,663 | - | 12,250,000 | 24,029,260 | 547,370,412 |
| 2020 | 419,083,104 | 117,782,962 | - | 15,322,396 | 24,010,101 | 576,198,563 |
| 2021 | 444,088,330 | 119,609,712 | - | 15,322,396 | 53,484,319 | 632,504,757 |
| 2022 | 438,038,967 | 145,505,212 | - | 15,322,396 | 53,423,382 | 652,289,957 |
| 2023 | 450,793,644 | 149,631,062 | - | 15,322,396 | 53,376,124 | 669,123,226 |
| 2024 | 464,013,168 | 159,257,312 | - | 15,322,396 | 53,338,008 | 691,930,884 |
| 2025 | 489,120,555 | 128,502,812 | - | 15,322,396 | 53,179,741 | 686,125,504 |
| 2026 | 494,958,524 | 122,786,062 | - | 15,322,396 | 53,015,446 | 686,082,428 |
| 2027 | 491,245,529 | 126,624,062 | - | 15,322,396 | 52,838,017 | 686,030,004 |
| 2028 | 503,507,400 | 114,488,812 | - | 15,322,396 | 52,650,031 | 685,968,639 |
| 2029 | 480,926,970 | 208,475,312 | - | - | 52,453,477 | 741,855,759 |
| 2030 | 417,023,243 | 280,533,062 | - | - | 52,249,761 | 749,806,066 |
| 2031 | 413,178,104 | 276,220,062 | - | - | - | 689,398,166 |
| 2032 | 455,730,492 | 233,664,312 | - | - | - | 689,394,804 |
| 2033 | 470,792,404 | 218,604,812 | - | - | - | 689,397,216 |
| 2034 | 534,490,191 | 154,904,612 | - | - | - | 689,394,803 |
| 2035 | 558,113,368 | 131,285,562 | - | - | - | 689,398,930 |
| 2036 | 583,958,747 | 105,438,662 | - | - | - | 689,397,409 |
| 2037 | 633,915,279 | 90,228,812 | - | - | - | 724,144,091 |
| 2038 | 498,523,654 | 53,272,062 | - | - | - | 551,795,716 |
| 2039 | 499,458,916 | 52,336,312 | - | - | - | 551,795,228 |
| 2040 | 501,388,734 | 50,410,312 | - | - | - | 551,799,046 |
| 2041 | 503,439,392 | 48,372,562 | - | - | - | 551,811,954 |
| 2042 | 507,663,482 | 44,150,062 | - | - | - | 551,813,544 |
| 2043 | 214,660,746 | 32,163,812 | - | - | - | 246,824,558 |
| 2044 | 184,690,480 | 59,889,312 | - | - | - | 244,579,792 |
| 2045 | 142,624,790 | 101,968,062 | - | - | - | 244,592,852 |
| 2046 | 146,402,120 | 98,196,562 | - | - | - | 244,598,682 |
| 2047 | 132,693,774 | 99,192,062 | - | - | - | 231,885,836 |
| 2048 | 104,907,284 | 91,460,062 | - | - | - | 196,367,346 |
| 2049 | 1,157,500 | 13,277,250 | | | | |
| 2050 | 1,105,000 | | | | | |
| 2051 | 1,052,500 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | h 1= 000 1= : :== |
| Total | \$ 12,580,568,880 | \$ 3,741,500,311 | \$ - | \$ 150,151,564 | \$ 578,047,667 | \$ 17,033,676,172 |

Appendix F - Estimated Operating Expenditures by Account

| | Estimated Operating Experioritaries by Account Estimated FY2019 - FY2023 | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Description | FY2018 Budget | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 | FY2022 | FY2023 |
| Salaries and Wages-Direct - (511101) | \$41,566,549 | \$43,024,410 | \$44,315,142 | \$45,644,597 | \$47,013,934 | \$48,424,353 |
| Salaries and Wages-Internship - (511202) | 174,760 | 175,315 | 180,574 | 185,992 | 191,571 | 197,319 |
| Salaries and Wage-Overtime - (511301) | 821,176 | 821,176 | 845,811 | 871,186 | 897,321 | 924,241 |
| Group Insurance - (512101) | 9,161,931 | 8,754,657 | 9,017,297 | 9,287,816 | 9,566,450 | 9,853,444 |
| Retirement Contributions - (512401) | 5,529,824 | 5,435,206 | 5,598,262 | 5,766,210 | 5,939,196 | 6,117,372 |
| Retirement ContrInternship - (512402) | 23,085 | 22,230 | 22,897 | 23,584 | 24,291 | 25,020 |
| Tuition Reimbursement - (512501) | 31,575 | 31,575 | 32,522 | 33,498 | 34,503 | 35,538 |
| Unemployment Insurance - (512601) | 227,386 | 227,386 | 234,208 | 241,234 | 248,471 | 255,925 |
| OPEB Annual Req'd Contribution - (512601) | 0 | 3,100,000 | 3,193,000 | 3,288,790 | 3,387,454 | 3,489,077 |
| Worker's Comp Ins - (512701) | 382,573 | 327,941 | 337,779 | 347,913 | 358,350 | 369,100 |
| Meeting Expense - (521101) | 126,232 | 127,201 | 131,017 | 134,948 | 138,996 | 143,166 |
| Consulting/Professional - (521201) | 14,055,481 | 13,195,504 | 13,591,369 | 13,999,110 | 14,419,083 | 14,851,656 |
| Legal Fees - (521202) | 2,086,669 | 2,086,669 | 2,149,269 | 2,213,747 | 2,280,160 | 2,348,564 |
| Auditing Fees - (521203) | 198,029 | 206,029 | 212,210 | 218,576 | 225,133 | 231,887 |
| Trustee Fees - (521204) | 345,899 | 345,899 | 356,276 | 366,964 | 377,973 | 389,312 |
| Rating Agency Fees - (521205) | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Traffic Engineering Fees - (521207) | 1,188,199 | 688,199 | 708,845 | 730,110 | 752,014 | 774,574 |
| Police Services (DPS) - (521208) | 8,985,742 | 8,985,742 | 9,255,314 | 9,532,974 | 9,818,963 | 10,113,532 |
| Armored Car Services - (521209) | 39,827 | 59,627 | 61,416 | 63,258 | 65,156 | 67,111 |
| Outside Maintenance Services - (521212) | 20,430,896 | 21,758,982 | 22,411,751 | 23,084,104 | 23,776,627 | 24,489,926 |
| Landscaping - (522202) | 127,820 | 61,500 | 63,345 | 65,245 | 67,203 | 69,219 |
| Rentals - Land - (522301) | 509,151 | 423,151 | 435,846 | 448,921 | 462,389 | 476,260 |
| Rentals - Equipment - (522302) | 280,650 | 146,172 | 150,557 | 155,074 | 159,726 | 164,518 |
| Insurance Expense - Other - (523101) | 1,774,172 | 2,349,211 | 2,419,687 | 2,492,278 | 2,567,046 | 2,644,058 |
| Postage - (523201) | 10,380,954 | 10,668,292 | 10,988,341 | 11,317,991 | 11,657,531 | 12,007,257 |
| Telecommunications - (523202) | 1,364,758 | 1,364,758 | 1,405,701 | 1,447,872 | 1,491,308 | 1,536,047 |
| Public Information Fees - (523203) | 0 | 29,958 | 30,857 | 31,782 | 32,736 | 33,718 |
| Recruitment - (523301) | 157,820 | 157,820 | 162,555 | 167,431 | 172,454 | 177,628 |
| Magazine and Newspaper - (523302) | 1,449,017 | 1,426,601 | 1,469,399 | 1,513,481 | 1,558,885 | 1,605,652 |
| Television & Radio - (523303) | 1,019,697 | 1,019,697 | 1,050,288 | 1,081,797 | 1,114,250 | 1,147,678 |
| Promotional Expenses - (523304) | 1,172,940 | 1,177,440 | 1,212,763 | 1,249,146 | 1,286,620 | 1,325,219 |
| Employee Appreciation - (523305) | 1,752 | 1,752 | 1,805 | 1,859 | 1,914 | 1,972 |
| Printing and Photographic - (523401) | 9,299 | 13,299 | 13,698 | 14,109 | 14,532 | 14,968 |
| Maps & Pamphlets - (523402) | 91,960 | 91,960 | 94,719 | 97,560 | 100,487 | 103,502 |
| Travel - (523501) | 302,403 | 328,708 | 338,569 | 348,726 | 359,188 | 369,964 |
| Dues & Subscriptions - (523601) | 427,665 | 346,102 | 356,485 | 367,180 | 378,195 | 389,541 |
| Education and Training - (523701) | 457,028 | 452,183 | 465,748 | 479,721 | 494,113 | 508,936 |
| Licenses - (523801) | 26,427 | 29,502 | 30,387 | 31,299 | 32,238 | 33,205 |
| Temporary Contract Labor - (523851) | 12,170,374 | 12,267,764 | 12,635,797 | 13,014,871 | 13,405,317 | 13,807,476 |
| Liability Claims - (523902) | 6,182 | 6,182 | 6,367 | 6,558 | 6,755 | 6,958 |
| Office Supplies - (531101) | 549,025 | 468,385 | 482,437 | 496,910 | 511,817 | 527,171 |
| Other Materials and Supplies - (531102) | 4,118,997 | 3,173,777 | 3,268,990 | 3,367,060 | 3,468,072 | 3,572,114 |
| Mobile Equipment Expense - (531103) | 1,057,250 | 1,059,425 | 1,091,208 | 1,123,944 | 1,157,662 | 1,192,392 |
| Freight and Express - (531105) | 6,611 | 6,711 | 6,912 | 7,120 | 7,333 | 7,553 |
| Motor Fuel Expense - (531107) | 992,000 | 1,023,309 | 1,054,008 | 1,085,629 | 1,118,197 | 1,151,743 |
| Water - (531211) | 722,590 | 722,590 | 744,268 | 766,596 | 789,594 | 813,281 |
| Gas - (531221) | 70,600 | 70,600 | 72,718 | 74,900 | 77,147 | 79,461 |
| Electricity - (531231) | 2,464,256 | 2,164,256 | 2,229,184 | 2,296,059 | 2,364,941 | 2,435,889 |
| Books & Periodicals - (531401) | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,648 | 1,697 | 1,748 | 1,801 |
| Inven for resale(toll tags) - (531501) | 10,261,333 | 10,567,552 | 10,884,579 | 11,211,116 | 11,547,449 | 11,893,873 |
| Small Tools and Shop Supplies - (531601) | 151,525 | 290,685 | 299,406 | 308,388 | 317,639 | 327,169 |
| Software (Under \$5,000) - (531651) | 7,195,086 | 10,994,874 | 11,324,720 | 11,664,462 | 12,014,396 | 12,374,828 |
| Uniforms - (531701) | 306,890 | 316,523 | 326,019 | 335,799 | 345,873 | 356,249 |
| ` ' | 781,355 | 201,355 | 207,396 | 213,618 | 220,026 | 226,627 |
| Bank Charges - (573001) Credit Card Fees - (573002) | 19,939,979 | 19,982,558 | 20,582,035 | 21,199,496 | 21,835,482 | 22,490,545 |
| , , | | | | | | |
| Totals | s 185,750,000 | 192,780,000 | 198,563,400 | 204,520,302 | 210,655,911 | 216,975,588 |